



JANITORIAL & MAINTENANCE



Waste Containers & Garbage Bags.....	268 - 284
Ashtrays	285 - 287
Brooms, Brushes, Squeegees & Dust Mops.....	288 - 305
Cleaning Supplies, Wet Mops & Carts	306 - 313
Floor Cleaners & Multi-Purpose Cleaners & Degreasers...	314 - 324
Odour Control.....	325 - 326
Skin Care - Hand Sanitizers, Soaps & Sunscreen	327 - 339
Wipers, Hand Towels & Bathroom Tissue	340 - 352
Bathroom Accessories & Hand Dryers	353 - 357
Industrial Vacuums & Floor Machines	358 - 369
Salt/Sand Bins & Ice Melt	370 - 371
Seasonal Landscaping Tools & Wheelbarrows.....	372 - 377
Sprayers, Pressure Washers & Watering Equipment.....	378 - 385
Outdoor Furniture & Equipment	386 - 391



WASTE & RECYCLING

BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
- Pro-Touch™ handle grips allow for comfortable gripping and lifting
- Four cinches on container enable users to secure bags to container
- Choice of snap-on flat lid or dome top
- Dome top turns container into a rugged outdoor receptacle
- Door swings shut to keep out water and trap odours
- Dome top also fits 45-gallon steel drums
- Twist-on round 5-wheel dolly fits 20-55 US gallon containers
- Universal 5-wheel dolly fits any size round Brute® container and supports up to 500 lbs.
- Internal venting channels allow for easy removal of garbage bags

Note: Items shown in rim caddy NI596 are not included.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA685*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	Grey	3	
NA686*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	White	3	
NA683*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	Grey	1	
NA684*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	White	1	
NA691*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Grey	7	
NA692*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	White	7	
NA693*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Yellow	7	
NG250	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Blue	7	
NA687*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Grey	2	
NA688*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	White	2	
NA689*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Yellow	2	
NA698*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Grey	11	
NA699*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	White	11	
NA700*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Yellow	11	
NG251	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Blue	11	
NG551	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Red	11	
NA694*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Grey	3	
NA695*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	White	3	
NA696*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Yellow	3	
NA701	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Grey	15	
NA703*	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Red	15	
JB463*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Grey	14	
NA706*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	White	14	
JB465*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Yellow	14	
JB466	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Blue	14	
JB467*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Black	2.5	
JB616*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	White	2.5	
JB618*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Yellow	2.5	
NA712	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Grey	16	
NA713	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Red	16	
NA716*	2655	Brute® Vented Container	55	26 1/2 x 33	Grey	16	
NA715*	2654	Flat Lid	-	26 3/4 x 2	Grey	4	
NA717	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Grey	17	
NA718	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Red	17	
NA704	2640	Twist-On Dolly	20 - 55	18 x 6 1/2	Black	8	
NA714	2650	Universal Dolly	10 - 55	24 3/8 x 7 1/8	Black	17	
NI596	9W87	Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (32 1/2 L" x 26 1/2 W" x 6 3/4 H")	-	- - -	Yellow	5	

* Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Offers 14% more capacity than round containers
- Built-in handles, double-ribbed base for increased stability and dragging capacity and seamless construction with rounded corners for easy cleaning
- Twist-on dolly for easy mobility
- Strong, snap-on lid keeps odours in
- UV stabilizers added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- Grey and white are USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group listed
- Assists in complying to HACCP
- Certified to NSF standard #2 and #21

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC425†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	Grey	10	
NC426†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	White	10	
NA754†	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	Grey	3	
NA755†	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	White	3	
NA758†	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	Grey	15	
JE184	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	White	15	
NA762†	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	Grey	4	
NA763†	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	White	4	
NA757***	3530	Twist-On Dolly	-	17 1/4 x 17 1/4 x 6 1/4	Black	7	
NC428*	2642	Brute® Caddy Bag	-	20 x 20 x 20 1/2	Yellow	2	

* Fits 40 US gallon containers only. ** Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.

† Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



NA694



Dome Top



JB463



NA704



NA714



NI596 Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (Sold Separately)



NA754



NC425



NC428 Caddy Bag for 40-Gallon Container (Sold separately)

Note: Items shown in caddy bag, model NC428, are not included.

LOBBY WASTE RECEPTABLES

- Large capacity stainless steel waste receptacle
- Free standing waste container is ideal for high traffic areas requiring the quality and durability of an all stainless unit without the commitment of wall mounting
- 310 offers clean geometric design lines with radius corners, ideal for lobbies and reception areas
- Type 430 no. 4 finish
- Opening diameter: 8 1/2"
- Capacity: 33 US gal.
- Dimensions: 18 1/4" Dia. x 30" H
- Colour: Silver

Model No. JG662
Mfg. No. 310-S
Price/Each \$



LIGHT-DUTY CONTAINERS

- Sturdy all-plastic waste container at an economical price
- Injection molded construction resists scratches and dents, and will not rust or chip
- Funnel-shaped top allows for "no touch" waste disposal
- Capacity: 32 US gal.

NI638



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions		Price /Each
			Dia." x	H"	
NI638	9W12	Container Base	22 x	28	
NI639	9W13	Container Lid	22 1/4 x	2 3/4	

2020 STINGRAY WASTE RECEPTACLES

- All metal construction, heavy gauge HRS
- Rotationally moulded heavy duty plastic liner
- Finish is RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Side opening, allows easy and ergonomic access to waste receptacle
- Latch closing
- Unique design is part of a family of integrated products
- Clean detailing in a rugged practical application
- Easy installation in any location
- Holes provided for anchor mounting
- 1 year warranty against defective workmanship
- Capacity: 42 US gal.
- Dimensions: 23" Dia. x 39" H

JG655



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JG655	2020-Green	Grey with Green Top	
JG656	2020-Black	Grey with Black Top	
JG657	2020-Blue	Grey with Blue Top	
JG658	2020-Red	Grey with Red Top	
JG659	2020-Yellow	Grey with Yellow Top	

MARSHAL® CLASSIC CONTAINERS

- Under normal use (with top on and swing door shut) the container will restrain flames and extinguish them
- Textured finish minimizes the appearance of surface scratches
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor setting
- Optional grey rigid liner
- ADA compliant
- FM approved

NH384



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NH381	NH382	8160	15	15 3/8 x 36 1/2	20
NH383	NH384	8170	25	18 x 42	23

RIGID LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	For Container	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA770	3550	12 1/8	15 US gal.	12 x 27 1/4	5	
NA771	3552	22	21 US gal.	14 1/2 x 30 1/8	7	

aurora tools®

Canada's Best Value in Industrial Tools!

WASTE & RECYCLING

UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS

- Durable tough polyethylene construction, crack resistant and ideal for indoor or outdoor use
- Ideal for hotel lobbies, restrooms, shopping malls, restaurants and snack areas
- Indoor or outdoor application
- Controls litter, odours and insects
- Available in round, half-round and square shape
- Optional swing top or flat top swings open freely
- ADA compliant, touch-free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB619	3569	Untouchable® Container	23	16 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 31	Beige	7	
JB620	3569	Untouchable® Container	23	16 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 31	Grey	7	
JB608	2689	Swing Top	-	16 x 16 x 4	Beige	3	
JB607	2689	Swing Top	-	16 x 16 x 4	Black	3	
NC432	3958	Untouchable® Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Beige	9	
NC433	3958	Untouchable® Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Grey	9	
NC434	3959	Untouchable® Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Beige	13	
NC435	3959	Untouchable® Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Grey	13	
NC436	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Beige	4	
NC437	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Grey	4	
NA751	3520	Untouchable® Half Round Container	-	21 x 11 x 28	Beige	8	
NA752	3520	Untouchable® Half Round Container	-	21 x 11 x 28	Grey	8	
NI551	3620	Half Round Lid	-	21 5/16 x 21 1/3 x 9 1/6	Black	3	



PROFILE-SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

- FM approved for fire safety when wall mounted
- Wall-mounting these units maximize off-the-floor space and allows for floor cleaning
- Duramold construction resists denting, chipping and peeling
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 32 5/8" H
- Capacity: 15 US Gallons
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- ADA compliant
- Also available in blue, red, green, yellow, and brown

Model No. NA817
Mfg. No. 7822
Price/Each \$



FIRE RESISTANT WASTEBASKETS

- U.L. classified containers contain burning paper without the wastebasket melting or contributing fuel to the container's contents
- Fibreglass containers have rounded corners for added strength and durability; will not rust, chip or dent
- CSFM approved and UL listed



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Quarts	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA676	NA677	2541	14	11.2 x 8.3 x 12.3	5
NA678	NA679	2543	28	14.5 x 10.5 x 15.3	6
NC438	-	2544	40	15.0 x 11.3 x 20.0	8

Help control & divert traffic

100% PVC construction

High density base for maximum stability

Superior temperature resistance

SOFT WASTEBASKETS

- Durable, lightweight plastic baskets will not rust, chip or dent
- Rolled rims offer durability and easy cleaning
- Space efficient and economical



WASTEBASKETS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. Quarts	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	
NA735	NA736	NG977	2955	14	11 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 12 1/8	1
NA738	NA741	NG978	2956	28	14 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 15	2
NA742	NA744	NG979	2957	41	15 1/4 x 11 x 19 7/8	3

COVERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG980	3066	NG978	15 x 10 7/8 x 6	Black	1	
NG981	3066	NA738	15 x 10 7/8 x 6	Beige	1	
NG982	3067	NG979	16 x 11 5/8 x 7	Black	2	
NG983	3067	NA742	16 x 11 5/8 x 7	Beige	2	

SLIM JIM® WASTE CONTAINER

- Slim Jim® Step-On containers with fingerprint-resistant finish seamlessly blend into any environment to provide an aesthetically pleasing and productive refuse solution
- A comprehensive offering is available in both resin and stainless steel, five sizes, eight colours, and two different styles, designed to meet any facility needs
- Slim profile and small footprint maximize space to fit in tightest spaces
- Quiet and controlled lid-closure minimizes noise
- Internal hinge design prevents wall damage
- Factory mutual certified ensures fire safety for regulatory compliance
- Meets OSHA and OBRA standards for worker and environmental safety
- Increased foot pedal clearance for easier access and operation
- Liner cinch easily and securely holds polyliners
- Fingerprint resistant stainless steel is easy to maintain for enhanced aesthetics
- Smooth surfaces and contoured edges for easy cleaning
- Optional rigid liners and dual stream rigid liner simplifies sorting, making recycling quick and easy
- Stainless steel containers are also available in white
- Resin containers are also available in blue, white, red, yellow and green



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"				Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Optional Rigid Liner	Price /Each	Optional Dual Liner	Price /Each
STAINLESS STEEL													
JG826	1901982	4	15.58	x	11.9	x	15.73	Black	9.35	JG847	-	-	-
JG827	1901983	4	15.58	x	11.9	x	15.73	Red	9.35	JG847	-	-	-
JG829	1901985	8	16.83	x	12.83	x	21.86	Black	12.9	JG848	JG857	-	
JG830	1901988	8	16.83	x	12.83	x	21.86	Red	12.9	JG848	JG857	-	
JG832	1901986	8	21.63	x	10.10	x	23.14	Black	14.1	JG849	JG858	-	
JG833	1901989	8	21.63	x	10.10	x	23.14	Red	14.1	JG849	JG858	-	
JG835	1901992	13	18.11	x	13.70	x	28.66	Black	17.5	JG850	JG859	-	
JG836	1901995	13	18.11	x	13.70	x	28.66	Red	17.5	JG850	JG859	-	
JG838	1901993	13	22.67	x	11.60	x	28.85	Black	19.3	JG851	-	-	
JG839	1901996	13	22.67	x	11.60	x	28.85	Red	19.3	JG851	-	-	
JG841	1901999	24	21.79	x	16.24	x	31.83	Black	21.4	JG852	JG861	-	
JG842	1902002	24	21.79	x	16.24	x	31.83	Red	21.4	JG852	JG861	-	
JG844	1902000	24	27.17	x	13.10	x	32.84	Black	25.7	JG853	-	-	
JG845	1902003	24	27.17	x	13.10	x	32.84	Red	25.7	JG853	-	-	
RESIN COLLECTION													
JG863	1883455	4	14.83	x	9.07	x	15.70	Beige	4.7	JG899	-	-	
JG865	1883599	4	14.83	x	9.07	x	15.70	Gray	4.7	JG899	-	-	
JG866	1883608	4	14.83	x	9.07	x	15.70	Black	4.7	JG899	-	-	
JG867	1883456	8	16.73	x	10.65	x	21.10	Beige	6	JG900	JG908	-	
JG869	1883600	8	16.73	x	10.65	x	21.10	Gray	6	JG900	JG908	-	
JG870	1883609	8	16.73	x	10.65	x	21.10	Black	6	JG900	JG908	-	
JG871	1883457	8	19.55	x	12.26	x	22.27	Beige	10.7	JG901	-	-	
JG873	1883601	8	19.55	x	12.26	x	22.27	Gray	10.7	JG901	-	-	
JG874	1883610	8	19.55	x	12.26	x	22.27	Black	10.7	JG901	-	-	
JG875	1883458	13	17.97	x	11.48	x	28.30	Beige	8.5	JG902	JG909	-	
JG877	1883602	13	17.97	x	11.48	x	28.30	Gray	8.5	JG902	JG909	-	
JG878	1883611	13	17.97	x	11.48	x	28.30	Black	8.5	JG902	JG909	-	
JG879	1883459	13	20.75	x	13.52	x	28.38	Beige	15.6	JG903	-	-	
JG881	1883603	13	20.75	x	13.52	x	28.38	Gray	15.6	JG903	-	-	
JG882	1883612	13	20.75	x	13.52	x	28.38	Black	15.6	JG903	-	-	
JG883	1883460	18	19.67	x	12.23	x	31.60	Beige	11.5	JG904	-	-	
JG885	1883604	18	19.67	x	12.23	x	31.60	Gray	11.5	JG904	-	-	
JG886	1883613	18	19.67	x	12.23	x	31.60	Black	11.5	JG904	-	-	
JG887	1883551	18	22.11	x	14.70	x	30.76	Beige	17.1	JG905	-	-	
JG889	1883605	18	22.11	x	14.70	x	30.76	Gray	17.1	JG905	-	-	
JG890	1883614	18	22.11	x	14.70	x	30.76	Black	17.1	JG905	-	-	
JG891	1883552	24	22.44	x	13.89	x	32.50	Beige	13.4	JG906	JG910	-	
JG893	1883606	24	22.44	x	13.89	x	32.50	Gray	13.4	JG906	JG910	-	
JG894	1883615	24	22.44	x	13.89	x	32.50	Black	13.4	JG906	JG910	-	
JG895	1883553	24	25.09	x	15.87	x	32.02	Beige	21.1	JG907	-	-	
JG897	1883607	24	25.09	x	15.87	x	32.02	Gray	21.1	JG907	-	-	
JG898	1883616	24	25.09	x	15.87	x	32.02	Black	21.1	JG907	-	-	



OPTIONAL LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"				Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JG847	1900669	Rigid Liner	4	14.78	x	9.31	x	12.25	Black	1.6
JG848	1900697	Rigid Liner	8	16.04	x	10.18	x	18.39	Black	2.6
JG849	1900680	Rigid Liner	8	15.45	x	9.27	x	21.42	Black	2.6
JG850	1900715	Rigid Liner	13	17.46	x	11.16	x	25.87	Black	3.8
JG851	1900896	Rigid Liner	13	16.67	x	9.98	x	27.45	Black	4.8
JG852	1900734	Rigid Liner	24	21.20	x	13.72	x	29.02	Black	5.3
JG853	1900913	Rigid Liner	24	20.81	x	11.75	x	31.38	Black	6.8
JG854	1901987	Dual Liner	8	16.83	x	12.83	x	21.86	Black	13.3
JG855	1901994	Dual Liner	13	18.11	x	13.70	x	28.66	Black	19.25
JG856	1902001	Dual Liner	24	21.79	x	16.24	x	31.83	Black	25.1
JG857	1902006	Dual Liner	8	16.04	x	10.18	x	18.39	Black/Blue	3.2
JG858	1902007	Dual Liner Set	8	15.45	x	9.7	x	21.42	Black/Blue	3.98
JG859	1902008	Dual Liner	13	17.46	x	11.16	x	25.87	Black/Blue	3.5

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"				Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JG861	1902010	Dual Liner	24	21.20	x	13.72	x	29.02	Black/Blue	6.3
JG899	1883617	Rigid Liner	4	12.81	x	7.44	x	12.75	Black	1.6
JG900	1883618	Rigid Liner	8	14.81	x	9.06	x	18.13	Black	2.8
JG901	1883623	Rigid Liner	8	16.5	x	8.69	x	19.50	Black	3.2
JG902	1883619	Rigid Liner	13	15.81	x	9.81	x	25.44	Black	4.4
JG903	1883624	Rigid Liner	13	17.25	x	9.94	x	25.50	Black	4.6
JG904	1883620	Rigid Liner	18	17.75	x	10.19	x	28.25	Black	5.4
JG905	1883625	Rigid Liner	18	19.12	x	11.13	x	28	Black	5.6
JG906	1883621	Rigid Liner	24	20.31	x	11.81	x	29.25	Black	6.2
JG907	1883626	Rigid Liner	24	22.06	x	11.81	x	29.25	Black	6.6
JG908	1883627	Dual Liner	8	14.81	x	9.06	x	18.13	Black/Blue	3.9
JG909	1883628	Dual Liner	13	15.81	x	9.81	x	25.44	Black/Blue	4.8
JG910	1883629	Dual Liner	24	20.31	x	11.81	x	29.50	Black/Blue	7.8

WASTE & RECYCLING

MEDI-CAN™ STEP CANS

- Steel construction with a durable powder coated finish or non-magnetic stainless steel construction
- Foot pedal operation eliminates hand contact with lid
- Equipped with 3 1/2 gallon galvanized steel liner
- Vinyl base ring protects floors and reduces noise
- UL listed and FM approved fire safe and self-extinguishing
- Complies with OSHA standards and OBRA regulations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI372	ST3SW	11 x 17	White	9	
NI373	ST3SR	11 x 17	Red	9	
NI374	ST3SSS	11 x 17	Stainless	9	
BIO HAZARD DECAL					
NI375		6" Sq.	Red	-	

STEEL WASTE CONTAINERS

- Heavy gauge fire safe steel construction ensures maximum fire protection
- Dual entry, springless door provides convenient litter disposal
- Hinged top opens 90° for easy maintenance
- Standard retainer bands hold poly bags neatly inside
- Durable white powder coated finish with black vinyl trim
- ADA compliant
- UL Listed



CONTAINERS

Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Sq" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NH721	14	14 x 26	25	
NH722	24	14 x 35.5	30	
NH723	40	19 x 38	35.5	

PLASTIC LINERS

Model No.	Fits Container	Dimensions Sq" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NH724	NH721	12.5 x 18	4	
NH725	NH722	12.75 x 27.25	4	
NH726	NH723	16 x 27	8	

STEEL WASTE CONTAINERS

- 22-gauge cold-rolled steel construction ensures maximum fire protection
- Lower body reinforced with 22-gauge support bars
- Concealed pedestal base of 22-gauge steel
- Standard plastic bag holder apparatus
- Finished in white epoxy powder paint with black vinyl trim
- Optional lightweight 26-gauge galvanised steel liner



CONTAINERS

Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"			Wt. lbs.	Price /Each		
NA750	11	14 3/4	x	13 1/2	x	26 3/4	19	
NA748	16	14 3/4	x	13 1/2	x	34 3/4	23	
NA746	28	14 3/4	x	13 1/2	x	42	27	

LINERS

Model No.	For Container	Dimensions L" x W" x H"			Wt. lbs.	Price /Each		
NA749	NA750	12 1/2	x	12 1/2	x	16	6	
NA747	NA748	12 1/2	x	12 1/2	x	25	12	
NA745	NA746	12 1/2	x	12 1/2	x	31	13	



NA748

**Afraid of Heights...
We've Got You Covered!**

KLETON

**Canada's Leading
Material Handling Supplier**



SHOP-CAN® WASTE-RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty corrosion resistant stainless steel
- Easy to clean
- Bag ring holds bag in place
- Ideal for: Hotels, restaurants, commercial kitchens, convention centers, restrooms, manufacturing, office, retail stores, schools, arenas



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
				L"	x	H"		
JG676	113-05	11" Container w/Open Lid and Bottom Ring	4	13.25	x	12.25	4.7	
JG677	113-17	11" Container w/Open Lid and Bottom Ring	6	13.25	x	16.75	5.95	
JG678	113-29	11" Container w/Open Lid and Bottom Ring	8	13.25	x	21.5	7.5	
JG679	113-42	14" Container w/Open Lid and Bottom Ring	10	16.87	x	20.12	9.7	
JG680	113-44	14" Container w/Spring Lid and Bottom Ring	10	16.87	x	21.75	9.8	
JG681	113-57	14" Container w/Open Lid and Bottom Ring	12	16.87	x	21.75	11.5	
JG682	113-64	14" Container w/Spring Lid and Dolly Base	12	16.87	x	23.50	13.55	
JG683	113-72	14" Container w/Open Lid and Bottom Ring	14	16.87	x	25.75	12.8	
JG684	113-79	14" Container w/Spring Lid and Dolly Base	14	16.87	x	27.75	15.05	
JG685	113-87	16" Container w/Open Lid and Bottom Ring	16	18.25	x	22.75	13.5	
JG686	113-95	16" Container w/Flipper Lid and H-D Dolly	16	18.25	x	25.25	18.95	
JG687	114-02	16" Container w/Open Lid and Bottom Ring	20	18.25	x	27.75	15.25	
JG688	114-10	16" Container w/Flipper Lid and H-D Dolly	20	18.25	x	30.25	20.5	



ADDITIONAL LIDS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
			D"	x	H"		
JG689	185-30	Open Lid for 11" Container	12	x	4.25	1	
JG690	185-40	Solid Lid for 11" Container	12	x	4.25	1	
JG691	185-50	Spring Lid for 11" Container	15.75	x	3.13	1.4	
JG692	185-31	Open Lid for 14" Container	15.75	x	3.25	1	
JG693	185-41	Solid Lid for 14" Container	15.75	x	3.25	1	
JG694	185-51	Spring Lid for 14" Container	17	x	4.5	1.5	
JG695	185-71	Flipper Lid for 14" Container	17.25	x	8.25	1	
JG697	185-32	Open Lid for 16" Container	17	x	4.5	1	
JG698	185-42	Solid Lid for 16" Container	17	x	14.5	1	
JG699	185-52	Spring Lid for 16" Container	17	x	14.5	1	
JG700	185-72	Flipper Lid for 16" Container	17.25	x	11	1	

OPTIONAL DOLLIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
			L"	x	W"	x		
JG702	185-20	Dolly Base for 11" Container	16.25	x	15.75	x	3.13	1.5
JG704	185-21	Dolly Base for 14" Container	17	x	17	x	4.5	1.5
JG706	185-22	Heavy-Duty Base for 16" Container	17	x	17	x	4.5	1.5

shop-can®
A Shop-Vac® Company

**Zenith sorbents...
Work as hard as you do!**

**Premium Industrial Grade
Fine Fibre Sorbent Pads & Rolls**



**Highest absorption capacity, quickest absorption rate
and heaviest grade of fine fibre finish in the industry!**



WASTE & RECYCLING

GALVANISED GARBAGE CANS

- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish
- Uniform thickness throughout, no rough spots or barbs
- Handles are riveted in place for maximum strength
- Standard garbage cans are manufactured of pre-galvanised steel and come with plain covers
- Heavy-duty cans are manufactured of pre-galvanised steel with a heavier zinc coating for greater durability
- Covers are spring lock type with soldered seams, and 16-gauge steel reinforcing bands on the bottom
- NG311 comes with plain cover



Model No.	Cap. Gal.	Top Dia. "	Bottom Dia. "	O.A. Height "	Gauge	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STANDARD CANS							
NG307	9	15	13 3/4	18	30	6.5	
NG309	16 1/2	17	15	26 3/4	30	9	
NG310	20	17	15	30 3/4	30	9.5	
HEAVY-DUTY CANS							
NG311	9	15	13 3/4	18	28	8	
NG312	16 1/2	17	15	27 1/4	26	12.5	
NG313	20	17	15	31	26	13	

STREET BASKETS

- Ruggedly constructed of heavy gauge expanded steel
- Designed to withstand consistent use and harsh weather conditions
- Curled top edging and rolled bottom permit safe and easy handling
- Six equally spaced vertical ribs welded to the top rim
- Drain holes provided in the bottom
- Entire unit is hot dipped galvanized after fabrication for maximum corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" Dia. x 32" H
- Capacity: 52 US gallons
- Weight: 33 lbs.
- ADA compliant



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
JC167	Black	
JC168	Blue	
JC169	Green	
JC170	Red	
NA908	Galvanised	

ROUND BRUTE® TOPS

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
- Built-in handles, double ribbed base and molded base grip for two-handed lifting
- Choice of snap-on flat lid or dome top
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor setting
- Material: Polyethylene
- Type: Dome Lid
- Fits Container Size: 24-13/16" Dia.
- Height: 12-19/32"
- Colour: Grey
- Weight: 16 lbs.

Model No. NA712
Mfg. No. FG264788GRAY
Price/Each \$



PRE-GALVANISED STEEL GARBAGE CANS

- Manufactured from 30-gauge pre-galvanised steel
- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish
- Top is 3/16" wire rolled
- Bottom is deeply formed for extra strength, raised 5/8" for longer life and handling ease
- Handles are smooth edged and riveted
- Single handled self-locking cover (included) is deeply formed and has reinforcing ribs for extra strength



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Dimensions Dia. " x H "	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG314	14	17 x 23	8	
NG315	16 1/2	17 x 26 3/4	8.5	

SELF-CLOSING DRUM TOPS

- Convert metal or plastic drums into safe waste containers
- Can be used with a 55 gallon steel drum
- Converts steel drums into FM approved, self-extinguishing waste receptacles
- Thumb screws for fastening
- Diameter: 24 1/2"
- Weight: 14 lbs.
- FM approved, OSHA compliant



Drums Not Included



Model No.	Colour	Diameter "	Price/Each
NA669	Green	24 1/2	
NA670	Red	24 1/2	
NH720	Black	24 1/2	

WASTE & RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty rugged round container
- Designed to be tough yet lightweight when full
- Designed with Grab-Ezy strong, durable handle
- Drag-resistant bottom
- Material: Polyethylene
- Recycled symbol imprinted on blue containers
- Dolly has five wheels and locks into base



Model No.	Description	Capacity US gal.	Colour	Price /Each
J1478	Waste Container	32	Grey	
J1479	Recycling Container	32	Blue	
J1487	Flat Lid	32	Grey	
J1489	Flat Lid	32	Blue	
J1483	Waste Container	44	Grey	
J1484	Recycling Container	44	Blue	
J1491	Flat Lid	44	Grey	
J1492	Flat Lid	44	Blue	
J1495	Dolly	-	Grey	

GLUTTON® CONTAINERS

- Sturdy heavy-duty plastic construction is easy to clean and requires no maintenance
- Perfect for large crowds and high traffic areas such as plant lunchrooms, manufacturing and shopping areas, parks and airports
- Designed to withstand extreme weather and handling
- Optional hooded top/rain shield available with or without doors
- Optional hold-down base and rigid liner
- Huge 50 US gallon capacity eliminates frequent emptying
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA842	256B	Glutton® Container	50	25 1/2 x 22 3/4 x 31 1/8	Brown	17	
NA843	256B	Glutton® Container	50	25 1/2 x 22 3/4 x 31 1/8	Cream	17	
NA844	256V	Hooded Top w/o Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Brown	13	
NA846	256V	Hooded Top w/o Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Red	13	
NA848	256X	Hooded Top w/Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Brown	19	
NA849	256X	Hooded Top w/Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Red	19	
NA850	256K	Rigid Liner	-	23 1/4 x 20 1/4 x 29	Grey	9	

LANDMARK SERIES® CLASSIC CONTAINERS

- Rain hood cover with openings on all four sides allows for year-round indoor or outdoor container use
- Hinged hood, also includes a stay-open strap for easy access to rigid liner
- Aggregate panels available separately in the following colours: Coral, brownstone, river rock
- Four panels required for each container
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
LANDMARK SERIES® CONT. W/RIGID LINER						
NA781	3970	35	26 x 26 x 40	Driftwood	54	
NA782	3970	35	26 x 26 x 40	Sable	54	
AGGREGATE PANEL						
NA794	4003	-	-	Brownstone	12	
NA795	4003	-	-	Coral	12	
NA796	4003	-	-	River Rock	12	
LANDMARK SERIES® CONT. W/RIGID LINER						
NA787	3975	50	26 x 26 x 46 1/2	Driftwood	56	
NA788	3975	50	26 x 26 x 46 1/2	Sable	56	
AGGREGATE PANEL						
NA797	4004	-	-	Brownstone	12	
NA798	4004	-	-	Coral	12	
NA799	4004	-	-	River Rock	12	

RIGID LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. US Gal.	For Containers	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA772	3566	24 2/3	35 US gal.	16 1/4 x 16 1/4 x 28 1/2	8	
NA773	3567	35 1/2	45 US gal.	18 1/4 x 18 1/4 x 29 1/8	8	

SEE PAGES 283-284 FOR GARBAGE BAGS



PLAZA® CONTAINERS

- Contemporary styling and durable plastic construction
- Available with or without ashtray
- 2 spring-loaded swing doors help contain odours and control insects
- Side-mounted hinged door and slide-out bag holder offers full interior access for "no lift" refuse removal
- Tie-down feature in the container base for secure installation
- Capacity: 50 US gallons; Dim.: 25" L x 25" W x 42" H; Wt.: 78 lbs.
- Capacity: 35 US gallons; Dim.: 21 1/2" L x 20" W x 41" H; Wt.: 50 lbs.
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity US Gallons	Price /Each
-----------	----------	--------	---------------------	-------------

PLAZA CONTAINER

NG970	3964BG	Beige	50	
NG971	3964DGRN	Dark Green	50	
NH414	3964BLK	Black	50	
NI534	9P90BG	Beige	35	
NI535	9P90BLK	Black	35	
NI536	9P90DGRN	Dark Green	35	

PLAZA CONTAINER W/ASHTRAY

NG972	3965BG	Beige	50	
NG973	3965DGRN	Dark Green	50	
NH416	3965BLK	Black	50	
NI537	9P91BG	Beige	35	
NI538	9P91BLK	Black	35	
NI539	9P91DGRN	Dark Green	35	

PLAZA CONTAINER W/TRAY

NH417	3963BG	Beige	50	
NH420	3963BLK	Black	50	

RIGID LINERS FOR 50 GALLON

NC432	3958BG	Beige	35	
NC433	3958GR	Grey	35	



LANDMARK SERIES® CONTAINERS

- Integrate waste management, window washing and POP advertising
- Features aesthetic and functional standard dome or funnel tops for "no touch" waste disposal
- Customize with decorative panels or POP Advertising inserts turning your waste system into a profit centre, sold separately
- Convenient integrated window washing kit, also available as a separate pole-mounted unit
- Injection molded construction resists scratches and dents, and will not rust or chip
- Removable rigid liner simplifies and speeds up cleaning and emptying
- Capacity: 35 US gal.
- ADA compliant, touch free



NI641

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
-----------	----------	-------------	-------------------------	-------------

WASTE CONTAINERS

NI641	9W00	Container - Funnel Top	24 x 24 x 31	
NI642	9W01	Container - Dome Top	24 x 24 x 43	
NI643	9W02	POP Container - Funnel Top	24 x 24 x 31	
NI644	9W03	POP Container - Dome Top	24 x 24 x 43	

ACCESSORIES

NI645		Window Wash Kit	6 1/4 x 16 1/4 x 30	
-------	--	-----------------	---------------------	--

WASTE & RECYCLING

RANGER® CONTAINERS

- FM approved containers specifically designed for outdoor use
- New styling provides a professional look and is in line with modern design and architectural trends
- Seamless structural web construction will not rust, corrode and is easy to clean
- Metal bag straps provide a secure method of liner retention
- Optional pedestal base design provide stability even in outdoor environments
- Units can be bolted in place, or an upgrade to a weighted base accessory is available for containers 45 gallons and up
- UL classified and FM approved on models with doors
- ADA compliant



JB531



JB535



JB540



Beige	Model No.		Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions					Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
	Brown	Black				L" x W" x H"						
JB531	JB532	JB533	8430-88	1 Door Top	35	21.5	x	21.5	x	41	30	
JB534	-	JB535	9171-88	2 Door Top	45	24.8	x	24.8	x	41.5	41	
JB536	-	JB537	9173-88	4 Openings	45	24.8	x	24.8	x	41.5	37	
JB538	-	JB539	9175-00	2 Door Top	65	24.8	x	24.8	x	49.25	50	
JB540	-	JB541	9176-00	4 Openings	65	24.8	x	24.8	x	49.25	46.5	
JB542	-	JB543	9177-00	Weighted Base	-	24.5	x	24.5	x	6	8.5	

CLASSIC SERIES OUTDOOR WASTE CONTAINERS

- Fabricated using post-consumer recycled steel
- Perforated steel design offers a clean modern look
- Fire-safe, heavy gauge, hot dipped galvanized powder coated finish
- Adjustable leg levellers raise receptacles allowing stability on uneven surfaces
- No assembly required
- Rigid leakproof plastic liner included
- UV inhibitors added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- ADA compliant, touch free



JC164



JC166



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Price /Each
JC163	S3ETBKPL	Drop Top - Black	25	18 x 35.5	
JC164	S3ETSMPL	Drop Top - Silver Metallic	25	18 x 35.5	
JC165	S55ETBKPL	Drop Top - Black	51	24.5 x 35.5	
JC166	S55ETSMPL	Drop Top - Silver Metallic	51	24.5 x 35.5	

WEATHERGARD® SERIES CONTAINER WITH BRUTE® RIGID LINER

- Steel cable mechanism secures lid to container to help prevent theft
- Molded-in handles enable easy removal of Brute® Liner, included
- Adjustable feet help stabilize container on uneven surfaces
- UV-stabilized powder coat finish
- 3/16" steel construction
- No assembly required
- Material: Steel
- Colour: Black



JE185



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Price /Each
JE185	FG402000BLA	20	
JE186	FG402100BLA	32	

BRUTE® STEP-ON ROLLOUT CONTAINER WITH CASTERS

- Heavy-duty wheels with high-performance treads are optimized for use indoors and outdoors
- Reinforced rim for superior structural integrity and robust lid designed for added strength
- Lids open fully and stay in place to prevent swinging during transport
- Compliant with ANSI Standard Z245.60 (Types B and G) for compatibility with auto-lifters
- Smooth contours and seamless construction make cleaning easier and quicker, to improve staff productivity
- Designed with an ergonomic handle for comfortable push or pull operation
- Facilitate hands-free waste disposal with the added benefit of superior mobility
- Swivel casters at the front of the container distribute weight evenly and allow for more controlled use
- Material: Polyethylene



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions			Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Price /Each	
		L"	x	W"	x	H"		
JH471	1971950	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Gray	32
JH490	1971952	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Blue	32
JH493	1971962	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Gray	50
JH494	1971964	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Blue	50
JH495	1971974	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Gray	65
JH497	1971976	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Blue	65
JH499	1971997	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Gray	95
JH420	1971999	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Blue	95

JH471



BRUTE® STEP-ON ROLLOUT CONTAINER

- Heavy-duty wheels with high-performance treads are optimized for use indoors and outdoors
- Reinforced rim for superior structural integrity and robust lid designed for added strength
- Lids open fully and stay in place to prevent swinging during transport
- Compliant with ANSI Standard Z245.60 (Types B and G) for compatibility with auto-lifters
- Smooth contours and seamless construction make cleaning easier and quicker, to improve staff productivity
- Designed with an ergonomic handle for comfortable push or pull operation
- Facilitate hands-free waste disposal with the added benefit of superior mobility
- Material: Polyethylene



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions			Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Price /Each	
		L"	x	W"	x	H"		
JH421	1971944	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Gray	32
JH422	1971946	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Blue	32
JH423	1971956	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Gray	50
JH434	1971958	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Blue	50
JH446	1971968	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Gray	65
JH447	1971970	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Blue	65
JH448	1971991	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Gray	95
JH449	1971993	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Blue	95

JH421



BRUTE® ROLLOUT CONTAINERS

50 US GALLON

- Perfect for mobile collection applications
- Attached hinged lid fits tightly; swings back and locks
- Molded-in axle retainer adds strength
- New in-mold catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Heavy-duty, 8" wheels allow for easy mobility, even over steps and curbs
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- 65 gallon only available in grey



65 & 95 US GALLON

- Containers are made of durable polyethylene that will not chip, crack or peel
- Hinged lids remain attached and locked for efficient handling
- One-piece body construction provides superior durability and strength
- Steel catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Molded-in foot tilters help manoeuvre heavy loads
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings



NI825



NI486

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions			Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
		L"	x	W"	x	H"		
NI824	9W27	29	x	23.5	x	36.75	Blue	27.13
NI825	9W27	29	x	23.5	x	36.75	Grey	27.13
NI485	9W21	25	x	32.3	x	41.8	Grey	25.6
JE196	9W21	25	x	32.3	x	41.8	Blue	25.6
NI486	9W22	36	x	27.3	x	45.6	Grey	36
NI487	9W22	36	x	27.3	x	45.6	Blue	36

ROLLABLE CONTAINER

- Durable polyethylene construction is resistant to chipping and peeling
- Easy to grip handles
- Wheels allow for the efficient movement of heavy contents
- Material: Polyethylene



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Colour	Price /Each
JH478	65	Blue	
JH479	65	Grey	

WASTE & RECYCLING

RECYCLING CONTAINERS, TOPS & BOXES

- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms.
- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- Recycling boxes are perfect for curbside recycling programs
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions	Colour	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
STATION CONTAINERS							
NH779	3958-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	35	19 1/2" sq x 27 5/8" H	Dark Blue	9.86	
NH780	3959-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	50	19 1/2" sq x 34 1/4" H	Dark Blue	13.47	
STATION CONTAINER TOPS							
NH763	2791	Untouchable® Bottle and Can, Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05	
NH764	2794	Untouchable® Paper Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05	
RECYCLING BOXES							
JC060	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	4.5	
JC061	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	4.5	
JC062	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	5	
JC063	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	5	

RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Promote fast, easy and efficient recycling collection
- All plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel
- Blue colour in a variety of shapes and capacities to suit your workspace
- Recycling symbol imprinted on the containers
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



A. DESKSIDE CONTAINERS

- Designed to be used with existing office containers and accessories
- Easy and effective way to collect waste paper
- Model JC134 fits inside or outside of deskside containers – allows for easy separation of trash and recycling

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Qt.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG274	2955-73	13 5/8	11 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 12 1/8	2	
NA737	2956-73	28 1/8	14 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 15	2	
NG277	2957-73	41 1/4	15 1/4 x 11 x 19 7/8	3	
JC134	2950-73	4 3/4	10.6 x 7.3 x 11.7	0.75	

B. STATION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms
- Available in Untouchable® containers, half, round and square and Slim Jims®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS						
NG279	3520-73	Half Round	21	21 x 11 x 28	8	
JB606	3569-73	Square	23	16 x 15 x 31	7	
JB607	2689-88	Swing Top - Black	-	16 x 16 x 4	3	
SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS						
JB524	3540-07	Slim Jim® w/Venting Channels	23	22 x 11 x 30	-	
NG266	2703-88	Slim Jim® Paper Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5 x 11.5 x 2.8	4	
JB525	2673-60	Slim Jim® Untouchable® Swing Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5 x 11.4 x 5	3	

C. COLLECTION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a central collection container or shipping container, reducing the amount of handling
- Transport recyclable waste with ease and efficiency
- 8" rubber casters on dolly - sold separately
- Colour of dollies: Black

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions	Wt. lbs	Price /Each
BRUTE® CONTAINERS						
NG288	2620-73	Round	20	19 1/2" Dia. x 22 7/8" H	7	
NA697	2632-73	Round	32	22" Dia. x 27 1/4" H	11	
JE165	2643-73	Round	44	24" Dia. x 31 1/2" H	14	
NA704	2640	Round Dolly for 20, 32 and 44 US gal. Containers	-	18" Dia. x 6 1/2" H	8	
NG292	3536-73	Square	40	23 1/2" sq. x 28 3/4" H	15	
NA757	3530	Square Dolly for 28 and 40 US gal. Containers	-	17 1/4" sq. x 6 1/4" H	7	

GLUTTON® RECYCLING STATIONS

- Fully integrated station gives credibility to building a recycling program and drives recycling compliance
- All plastic construction resistant to corrosion and withstands impacts
- Smooth, rounded surfaces and coated labels allow for easy cleaning
- Hinged lids allows easy access
- Meets or exceeds EPA guidelines for post-consumer recycled content



Provides sortation & containment for up to 4 separate materials such as paper, trash, cans & bottles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Includes	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Capacity Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
GLUTTON® STATIONS							
JB612	1792372	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	53 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	92	82	
JB613	1792374	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	53 x 24 x 35.3	Beige	92	82	
1/2 GLUTTON® STATION							
JC092	1792339	1 Glutton® Container, 2 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Lid, 3 Restrictive Openings and Label Pack	26.8 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	46	40	

SLIM JIM® WITH VENTING CHANNELS

- Durable, all plastic construction
- Efficient size and shape fits tight spaces
- Venting channels reduces lifting force by 68% on average, which enhances workplace ergonomics
- Integrated handles allow for easier lifting, dumping, and dragging of container
- Four molded-in pull through holes with can liner "cinch" hold liner in place
- Available with universal recycling symbol imprint
- Tops fit all Slim Jim® containers
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- Stainless steel dolly resists rusting, provides easy mobility and fits all Slim Jim® containers
- Bases and tops sold separately



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity US Gal.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Price /Each
JH509	1955959	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Black	
JH510	1956181	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Brown	
JH511	1955960	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Green	
JH295	1971257	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Blue	
JH296	1971258	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Grey	
JH297	1971259	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Beige	
JH512	1956187	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Brown	
JH513	1956185	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Blue	
JH514	1956186	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Green	
JH515	1956188	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Yellow	
JH516	1956189	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Red	
JB519	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Black	
JB520	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Beige	
JB521	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Grey	
JB523	3540-07	23	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	22 x 11 x 30	Green	
JB524	3540-07	23	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	22 x 11 x 30	Blue	
JB525	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20.5 x 11.4 x 5	Black	
NA723	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20-3/8 x 11-3/8 x 4-3/4	Grey	
JB529	2674	-	Hinge Top	21.9 x 13.45 x 1.24	Black	
NG266	2703	-	Paper Recycling Top	20 3/8 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	Blue	
NG269	2688	-	Handle Top	20 3/8 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	Grey	
NG268	2692-88	-	Slim Jim® Bottle & Can Recycling Top	-	Brown	
JB530	3553	-	Slim Jim® Dolly	20.3 x 9.3 x 9.5	Stainless Steel	
JH476	1980602	-	Slim Jim® Trolley	23.8 x 13.5 x 8.37	Polypropylene	

WASTE BIN

- Plastic construction prevents rusting, chipping and peeling
- Lids sold separately
- Optional rolling base allows for easy movement of waste bin
- Capacity: 16 US gal.
- Material: Plastic



Model No.	Description	Colour	Opening	Price /Each
JH485	Container	Grey	-	
JH480	Lid	Blue	Rectangle	
JH481	Lid	Red	Round	
JH482	Lid	Yellow	Round	
JH483	Trolley	-	-	
JH484	Trolley Hooks	-	-	



WASTE & RECYCLING

HALF MOON BULLSEYE™ RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Ideal for use in tight areas; can be placed directly against or mounted to a wall
- Round opening for cans and bottles or rectangular slot for paper
- Colour: Blue
- Other colours available: black, grey, sandstone, greenstone and granite grey



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Opening	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC442	15	Round	22 1/2 x 12 1/4 x 36	10	
NC443	15	Rectangular	22 1/2 x 12 1/4 x 36	10	

* Decals sold separately.

DELUXE RECYCLING COLLECTORS

- Aesthetically pleasing containers feature hinged tops specifically designed to handle cans, glass, paper and waste
- Ideal for common collection sites like cafeterias, lobbies and factories
- Heavy gauge steel construction and baked enamel finish



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Dimensions Sq." x H"	Type	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA729	25	15 1/4 x 26	Paper	Green	30	
NA730	31	15 1/4 x 32	Glass	Brown	34	
NA731	37	15 1/4 x 38	Cans	Burgundy	35	
NA732	42	15 1/4 x 44	Waste	Brown	44	
NA728*	Set of above four collectors			-	143	

*Container comes with English decal only.

ARX-MULTIFLEX® PREMIUM LINERS

- Constructed in new generation three cross linked layers of film
- Visually different than other bags, black on the outside and blue on the inside
- Noticeably more tough and puncture resistant than normal liners due to the multiple layers of film
- Designed to eliminate the need to double bag for heavier loads or to capture strong odours
- Ideal for the toughest industrial, construction, manufacturing workplace waste



Model No.	Size"	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD078	26 x 36	Gold	100	
JD079	26 x 36	Platinum	75	
JD080	30 x 38	Gold	100	
JD081	30 x 38	Platinum	75	
JD082	35 x 50	Gold	100	
JD083	35 x 50	Platinum	75	
JD084	42 x 48	Gold	100	
JD085	42 x 48	Platinum	75	

BULLSEYE™ RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Ideal for the separation of recyclables
- Round hole for cans and bottles or a rectangular slot for paper
- Colour: Blue
- Other colours available: black, grey, sandstone, greenstone and granite grey



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Opening	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
NA804	16	Round	20 1/2 x 11 x 34	
NA806	30	Round	20 1/2 x 20 1/2 x 34	
NA805	16	Rectangular	20 1/2 x 11 x 34	
NA807	30	Rectangular	20 1/2 x 20 1/2 x 34	

* Decals sold separately.

WALL MOUNTED RECYCLING STATIONS

- Modular system allows for easy customization for any facility
- Wall mounting allows for sweeping and cleaning under units
- All metal exterior for maximum fire protection
- Inclined top discourages use as a table or chair
- Heavy-duty door with concealed hinge with positive magnetic closure
- Comes with 2 roto-molded leakproof liners
- Polyester powder coating suitable for outdoor use
- Capacity: 134 litres/29 gal.
- Dimensions: 26 1/2" W x 12 1/4" D x 38" H

Model No. JD128
Price/Each \$



STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. JG663
Price/Each \$



STAND ALONE RECYCLING STATIONS

- Easy customization for any facility
- Stand alone 3 stream recycling station
- All metal exterior for maximum fire protection
- Inclined top discourages use as a table or chair
- Anchors are included for outdoor mounting applications
- Comes with 3 roto-molded leakproof liners
- Tumbler keyed lock with deadbolt helps control access to recycled contents
- Polyester powder coating suitable for outdoor use
- Capacity: 200 litres/42 gal.
- Dimensions: 36 1/2" W x 13 3/8" D x 39 1/2" H

Model No. JD129
Price/Each \$

STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. JG664
Price/Each \$



BULLSEYE™ FRONT LOAD RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty roto-molded plastic
- Allows you to sort your recyclables at the point of disposal, thus saving time and money
- Duo features a commingle and rectangular opening, trio has the additional round opening
- Ideal for indoor or outdoor recycling
- Bilingual decals sold separately
- Meets or exceeds 25% recycled materials standard



JC592



Model No.	Description	Capacity US Gallons	Dimension L" X W" X H"	Weight Lbs.	Price /Each
JC995	Duo - Granite Grey	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	
JC592	Duo - Sandstone	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	
JC996	Duo - Grey	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	
JC997	Duo - Blue	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	
JC999	Duo - Green	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	
JC550	Trio - Sandstone	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	
JC993	Trio - Granite Grey	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	
JC994	Trio - Blue	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	
JC593	Trio - Green	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	

BULLSEYE™ TOP LOAD RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty roto-molded plastic for strength and durability
- Allows you to sort your recyclables at the point of disposal thus saving time and money
- Duo features a commingle and rectangular opening, trio has the additional round opening
- Esthetically designed for indoor or outdoor recycling
- Includes: Liners and bilingual decals
- Meets or exceeds 25% recycled materials standard



JD001



Model No.	Type	Colour	Capacity Gallons	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
JD453	Twin	Black Base/Sandstone Top	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	
JD454	Twin	Sandstone	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	
JD455	Twin	Grey	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	
JD456	Twin	Green	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	
JD457	Twin	Blue	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	
JD001	Triplet	Black Base/Sandstone Top	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	
JD002	Triplet	Sandstone	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	
JD003	Triplet	Grey	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	
JD004	Triplet	Green	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	
JD005	Triplet	Blue	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	

BATTERY RECYCLE CONTAINER

- Designed to make battery recycling as easy and hassle-free as possible, while helping you protect the environment
- Customized lid with hole for battery collection
- Lid opens and closes with one hand
- Rounded corner and edges
- Positive snap lid and sturdy contoured handle
- Dimensions: 8.5" L x 9" W x 11" H
- Capacity: 2.4 gal.
- Weight: 1.4 lbs.

Model No. JG626
Mfg. No. 062065B
Price/Each \$



MEGA BRUTE® MOBILE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Highly aesthetic, sleek design
- Integrated storage for tools and cleaning supplies
- Accommodates a 23-gallon Slim Jim® container model NA765
- High capacity of 120 gallons when used as an open collector, weight capacity of 400 lbs.
- Highly manoeuvrable with two 12" wheels and two 5" casters set in a diamond pattern allowing the Mega Brute® to turn on its own axle
- Fits through a standard 36" W doorway
- Includes: Ergonomic, easy-access rear doors, 55-gallon bag retainer hoop and 2 metal bag retaining straps, hardware and instruction sheet
- Lid JB845 sold separately
- Dimensions: 52.5" L x 27.5" W x 42.5" H
- Colour: Black
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. JB484
Price/Each \$

MEGA BRUTE® LID

- Lid is hinged in the centre to allow user to open from both sides
- Covers entire collector including the tool/chemical storage area

Model No. JB485
Price/Each \$



JB485



JB484



SEE PAGES
283-284 FOR
GARBAGE
BAGS



GARBAGE BAGS

NIPPER

- 40" shaft makes it easy to reach objects in awkward places
- Comfortable ergonomic handle provides secure grip
- Aluminum shaft is durable yet lightweight

Model No. NI239

Price/Each \$



LITTER SCOOPS & PICK UPS

NH456



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
SCOOP		
NH456	Litter scoop, complete	
NH457	Litter scoop, hoop only	
NH458	Litter scoop, bag only	

CONTRACTOR LINERS

- Strong bags in an ideal format for the job site or in a vehicle
- Bags are on a roll in a dispensing carton
- Easily pull out one bag at a time
- Type: Strong
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L' x W"	Thickness mil	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
JG732	FC304830-BLK	48 x 30	2	30	
JG733	FC304820-BLK	48 x 30	3	20	
JG734	FC304815-BLK	48 x 30	4	15	
JG735	FC354830-BLK	48 x 35	2	30	
JG736	FC354820-BLK	48 x 35	3	20	
JG737	FC354815-BLK	48 x 35	4	15	

GARBAGE BAG SIZE CHART

RUBBERMAID WASTE CONTAINERS

Model	MFG No.	Size	20" x 22"	22" x 20"	24" x 22"	24" x 24"	26" x 36"	28" x 40"	30" x 38"	35" x 47"	35" x 50"	36" x 50"	42" x 48"	43" x 48"
Landmark Series®	3975	50 gal.								X	X	X		
	3970	35 gal.											X	X
Glutton®	2568 (9751)	56 gal.											X	X
Ranger®	8430-8432	35 gal.								X	X	X		
	8440-8442	45 gal.								X	X	X		
Marshal®	8160-8164	15 gal.					X							
	8170-8180	25 gal.					X							
Untouchables®	3569	23 gal.					X							
	3958-3959	35/50 gal.								X	X	X		
	3520-3540	21/23 gal.						X						
	3546	22 gal.					X							
Wastebaskets	2952	8 1/8 quart	X											
	2955	13 5/8 quart	X											
	2956	28 1/8 quart			X	X								
Brute®	2610	10 gal.			X	X								
	2620	20 gal.							X					
	2632	32 gal.								X	X	X		
	2643	44 gal.								X	X	X		
	2655	55 gal.											X	X
Janitors Cart	6150	-						X						
X-Frame Cart	4045	-										X	X	
Rubbermaid®	R38	38 gal.											X	X
	H1	10 gal.		X										
	H3	34 gal.						X						
	WB 26	26 quart	X											
	WB30R	30 quart				X								
	R1536	15 gal.					X							
R1842	21 gal.					X								



CONTINENTAL WASTE CONTAINERS

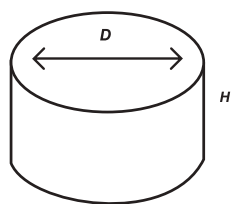
Model	MFG No.	Size	20" x 22"	22" x 20"	24" x 22"	24" x 24"	26" x 36"	28" x 40"	30" x 38"	35" x 47"	35" x 50"	36" x 50"	42" x 48"	43" x 48"
Huskee™ (Round)	1001	10 gal.					X							
	2000	20 gal.							X					
	3200	32 gal.								X				
	4444	44 gal.											X	
	5500	55 gal.											X	
Huskee™ (Square)	2800	32 gal.											X	
	4000	48 gal.											X	
	5000	55 gal.											X	
King Kan®	5735	35 gal.											X	
	5750	50 gal.											X	
	5765	65 gal.											X	
Round Tops	1305	15 gal.									X			
	1307	18 gal.									X			
	1427	21 gal.									X			
	1425	24 gal.									X			
Indoor Containers	25	25 gal.							X					
	32	32 gal.							X					
	8323	23 gal.							X					
	8321	21 gal.							X					
Wastebaskets	1358	13 1/2 quart			X									
	2818	28 1/8 quart			X									
	4114	10 gal.					X							
	4438	11 gal.					X							
Janitors Cart	174	25 gal.							X					
X-Frame Cart	275	-										X		

FROST WASTE CONTAINERS

Model No.	MFG No.	Size	20" x 22"	22" x 20"	24" x 22"	24" x 24"	26" x 36"	28" x 40"	30" x 38"	35" x 47"	35" x 50"	36" x 50"	42" x 48"	43" x 48"
Waste Container	300	28 gal.						X						
	302	11 gal.					X							

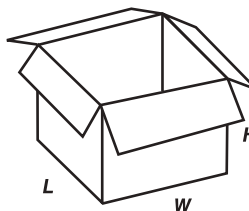
DETERMINE SIZE OF LINER

FOR ROUND CONTAINERS



Bag width needed:
 $(W) = 1/2 D \times 3.14$
 Bag length needed:
 $(L) = 1/2 D + H + \text{Overhang}$
Legend
 W = width of the liner needed
 L = length of the liner needed
 D = diameter of the container
 H = height of the container
 Overhang is usually 4"

FOR RECTANGULAR CONTAINERS



Bag width needed
 $(W) = L + W$
 Bag length needed
 $(L) = 1/2 W + H + \text{Overhang}$
Legend
 H = height of the container
 W = width of the container
 L = length of the container
 Overhang is usually 4"

HEAVY-DUTY GARBAGE BAGS

- High performance bags made for heavier loads
- Ideal for building contractor trade
- Individually folded
- Excellent strength and puncture resistance



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Description	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA639	26 x 36	2X-Strong (2.2 mil)	Black	100	
JA640	30 x 38	2X-Strong (2.2 mil)	Black	100	
JA641	35 x 47	2X-Strong (2.2 mil)	Black	100	
JA642	35 x 50	3X-Strong (3 mil)	Black	100	
JA643	35 x 50	4X-Strong (6 mil)	Black	25	

RMP® INDUSTRIAL GARBAGE BAGS

- Bags are "Best in Class" on attributes such as energy use, amount of recycled material, post consumer waste retrieved and re-used
- Quality of these "green bags" is as good as "non-green bags"
- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminate the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL ECOLOGO® 126 by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 126 bags are less harmful to the environment



Priced per Case

Model No. Black	Price /Each	Model No. Clear	Price /Each	Size"	Description	Qty /Case
JD130		JD146		20 x 22	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD131		JD147		22 x 22	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD132		JD148		24 x 22	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD133		JC835		22 x 24	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD134		JD150		26 x 36	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD135		JD151		26 x 36	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD136*		JD152		26 x 36	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	125
JD137		JD153		30 x 38	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD138		JD154		30 x 38	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD139		JD155		30 x 38	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150
JD140		JD156		35 x 50	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD141		JD157		35 x 50	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD142		JD158		35 x 50	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150
JD143		JD159		42 x 48	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD144		JD160		42 x 48	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD145		JD161		42 x 48	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150

*150 qty/case

UTILITY GARBAGE BAGS

- Industrial strength utility garbage bags made with 100% LLDPE recycled materials
- Ideal for the light industrial/janitorial industry
- Colour: Black



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JB901	26 x 36	Strong (0.8 mil)	200	
JB898	26 x 36	Extra Strong (0.95 mil)	125	
JB902	30 x 38	Strong (0.8 mil)	200	
JB899	30 x 38	Extra Strong (0.95 mil)	125	
JB897	35 x 50	Strong (0.8 mil)	150	
JB895	35 x 50	Extra Strong (0.95 mil)	100	
JB900	42 x 48	Strong (0.8 mil)	125	
JB896	42 x 48	Extra Strong (0.95 mil)	100	

MAGNUM® HIGH DENSITY LINERS

- Frosted performance liners made of high density polyethylene and LLDPE resins
- Approximately 50% less weight than traditional liners with same capacity – a good choice for environmental responsibility as well as cost efficiency
- Coreless rolls are easier to store on housekeeping carts, storage cabinets, bottom of ware receptacle
- Convenience of dispensing liners is easier and efficient from a coreless roll system
- Available in a full range of sizes



JD055

Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Thickness Microns	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD055	20 x 22	8	Utility	500	
JD057	26 x 36	13	Regular	250	
JD058	26 x 36	15	Strong	200	
JD060	30 x 38	13	Regular	250	
JD062	36 x 50	13	Regular	250	
JD063	36 x 50	15	Strong	200	
JD064	36 x 50	21	X-Strong	150	
JD065	43 x 48	14	Regular	250	
JD066	43 x 48	16	Strong	200	



FDA APPROVED LINERS

- Qty/Roll: 40
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Manufactured in Canada in "GFSI" certified facility
- Length: 88"
- Side gusset: 44"
- Width: 48"
- Thickness: 2.5 mil



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JG757	FDA484488BU40	Blue	
JG758	FDA484488CLR40	Clear	

GAYLORD LINERS

- Industrial grade lining for standard gaylord containers
 - Length: 50"
 - Width: 42"
 - Height: 110"
 - Thickness: 2 mil
 - Colour: Clear
 - Qty/Pkg.: 50
- Model No. JG745
 Mfg. No. GAYLORD5042110
 Price/Each \$



GARBAGE BAGS

OXO-DEGRADABLE GARBAGE BAGS

- 80% to 90% breakdown of material resulting in reduction of waste volume
- Bags are degradable within 12-24 months when disposed of in landfill in the presence of heat stress and oxygen
- Degradation leaves no toxic by products, bags completely bio-degrade
- Allows compliance with some waste reduction and sustainable packaging initiatives
- Bags are certified UL ECOLOGO® 126 by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- Available in black or clear



JD162



Priced per Case

Model No. Black	Price /Each	Model No. Clear	Price /Each	Size"	Description	Qty /Case
JD162		JD178		20 x 22	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD163		JD179		22 x 22	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD164		JD180		24 x 22	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD165		JD181		22 x 24	Utility (0.6 mil)	500
JD166		JD182		26 x 36	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD167		JD183		26 x 36	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD168		JD184		26 x 36	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150
JD169		JD185		30 x 38	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD170		JD186		30 x 38	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD171		JD187		30 x 38	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150
JD172		JD188		35 x 50	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD173		JD033		35 x 50	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD174		JD190		35 x 50	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150
JD175		JD191		42 x 48	Regular (0.8 mil)	250
JD176		JD192		42 x 48	Strong (1.1 mil)	200
JD177		JD193		42 x 48	X-Strong (1.2 mil)	150

SURE-GUARD™ MEDICAL INFECTIOUS WASTE LINERS

- Premium bio-hazard waste removal
- Printed with bold BIO-HAZARD WASTE
- Constructed specifically for the safe containment and transport of infectious waste
- Noticeably more tough and puncture resistant than normal liners due to Sure-Guard™ liners being made with high grade virgin resins
- Can handle the toughest abatement, restoration, environmental and industrial applications
- Sure-Tie® drawstring closure available for ultimate personal protection and waste containment
- Ideal for industrial/commercial facilities, hospitals, ambulances, nursing homes, schools, transportation vehicles, correctional facilities, laboratories, medical and dental offices
- Thickness: 2 mil



JD100



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD104	55 x 74	Yellow	50	
JD099	21.5 x 29	Yellow	200	
JD100	30 x 38	Red	100	
JD101	30 x 38	Yellow	100	
JD102	37 x 50	Red	100	
JD103	39 x 46	Yellow	100	

HAZARDOUS WASTE BAGS

- Colour: Yellow with black lettering
- Designed for the safe containment of all hazardous waste removal
- Printed with HAZARDOUS MATERIAL
- Hazard Type: Infectious Waste



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Thickness mil	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
SEK328	36 x 60	Yellow	6	50	

SURE-TIE® DRAWSTRING CLOSURE BAGS

- No need to "push down" to compress the contents to "free up" enough plastic to tie the bag
- Prevents airborne contaminants from being introduced in sensitive environments
- Simply pull the Sure-Tie® drawstring and the bag easily closes
- Drawstring closure creates a convenient carry handle
- Excellent puncture and tear strength
- Thickness: 0.9 mil



JD067



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD067	33 x 38	Clear	150	

SURE-GUARD™ ASBESTOS REMOVAL LINERS

- Constructed in three cross linked layers of film
- Specifically designed for the rigours of asbestos abatement
- Noticeably more tough and puncture resistant than normal liners due to Sure-Guard™ liners being made with high grade virgin resins
- Ideal for the toughest abatement, restoration, environmental, and industrial applications



JD069



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Thickness mil	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
JD069	26 x 40	Clear	3	100	
JD070	26 x 40	Yellow	3	100	
JD071	35 x 50	Clear	3	100	
JD072	35 x 50	Yellow	3	100	
JD073	48 x 60	Yellow	6	50	

ASPEN SERIES OUTDOOR CONTAINERS

- Constructed of heavy-gauge steel frames and stone panels with a class A fire rating
- Anchoring kits and factory installed lid locks available
- Includes: Leak-proof rigid plastic liner
- Weatherproof, Uni-Koat® powder-coated finish
- Shipped fully assembled



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Sq.in x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JC256	R12WU201PL	Ash/Trash w/Weather Urn	12	13.5 x 35	50	
JC257	R18WU201PL	Ash/Trash w/Weather Urn	24	18 x 38	77	

ASH/TRASH CONTAINERS

- Ideal for heavy traffic areas such as entrances, lobbies, malls or vending areas
- Large capacity, combination ash/trash containers hold more refuse than other conventional containers
- Rugged Duramold structural web body will not dent or scratch and is unaffected by most chemicals
- Brush stainless steel ashtray top can be permanently attached to container or left loose for easy removal
- Standard colours: Beige, brown
- Optional rigid liners



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA828	8184	Cont. w/Doors	15	15 1/2 x 38	Beige	22	
NA830	8185	Cont. w/o Doors	15	15 1/2 x 38	Beige	20	
NA770	3550	Rigid Liner	-	12 x 27 1/4	Grey	5	
NA824	8180	Cont. w/Doors	21	18 x 42 1/4	Beige	29	
NA825	8180	Cont. w/Doors	21	18 x 42 1/4	Brown	29	
NA771	3552	Rigid Liner	-	14 1/2 x 30 1/8	Grey	7	

EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design protects unit in all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups (Model NI753 only)
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- 7" L x 3" W x 9" H
- Liner capacity: 1 L



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI753	Ashtray (with Cover)	5	
NI746	Ashtray (without Cover)	4	
NI749	Lock Replacement	-	
NI756	Replacement Inner Liner	-	
NI750	Key Replacement	-	

EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design on model NI743 protects unit from all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- 9" L x 5" W x 13 1/2" H
- Liner capacity: 3.3 L
- Optional all welded construction pedestal allows for floor mounting



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI752	Ashtray	11	
NI743	Ashtray w/Lid	11	
NI744	Heavy-Duty Pedestal	18	
NI749	Lock Replacement	-	
NI755	Replacement Inner Liner	-	
NI750	Key Replacement	-	

Ask us about volume prices!
In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.



ASHTRAYS

SMOKERS CEASE-FIRE®

- Innovative design limits the flow of oxygen to safely and quickly extinguish cigarettes and reduce the risk of fire
- Low maintenance, high-density polyethylene construction with a flame retardant additive
- UV protection, will not rust, dent, crack or peel - no more unsightly rust rings
- Moulded-in graphics clearly identify unit for cigarette butt disposal
- Complete with large 16 qt. (15 L) capacity galvanised steel liner pail for easy cleaning excluding Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®

NH832



NI701



NI378



Pewter Grey Model No.	Adobe Beige Model No.	Deco Black Model No.	Terra Cotta Model No.	Forest Green Model No.	Description	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gallons	Approvals*	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NH832	NI378	NI694	NI587	NI695	Original Smokers Cease-Fire®	16 1/2 x 38 1/2	4	FM	12	
NI701	NI702	NI703	NI705	NI704	Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®	11 x 30	1	FM	6	

ELITE™ SMOKERS CEASE FIRE®

- Polyethylene receptacle that will not rust and features a patented oxygen-restricting, self-extinguishing design to safely collect burning butts
- Stainless steel perforated snuffer and restricted entry design reduces unwanted trash
- Quick and easy assembly with snap-lock closures – no tools required, easy maintenance
- Packaged in a small 18" cube carton, sized to average a 34% cost savings on shipping, and reduces inventory space
- Fire tested and approved by FM Global
- 12" Dia. x 38" H
- Capacity: 4 US gal/15 L
- Weight: 12 lbs/5 kg

JC064



HEAVY-DUTY BUTT CANS

- Rugged heavy-duty fire safe galvanised steel base and neck tube finished in a tough powder coated red paint
- Polyethylene topper with moulded-in graphics for cigarette butt disposal
- Self-extinguishing design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire



Model No.	Dim. Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gal	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB906	11 1/2 x 34	2.5	9.6	
JB907	11 1/2 x 38 1/2	5	10.5	



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
JC064	Cool Grey	
JC065	Sierra Tan	
JC066	Jet Black	

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC069	Padlock	
JC070	Replacement Pail	

PEDESTAL ASHTRAYS

- All steel welded construction of heavy duty 12 and 18 gauges steel
- Inlet grill and frame is 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating provides rust proof finish
- Tumbler keyed lock
- Easy access large capacity receptacle
- 1,500-1,800 cigarettes (1.6 US gallons)
- Concealed mounting screw locations for anchoring
- Perfect for use at office buildings, schools, retail outlets, parks, sports facilities, and other commercial properties
- Capacity: 1.6 US gal.
- Material: Metal
- Height: 41 1/2"
- Base Width: 5 1/4"
- Colour: Black

Model No. JG661
Price/Each \$



CEASE-FIRE® WASTE CANS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- Drum bodies made of heavy gauge steel with a grey enamel exterior and a rust preventive interior coating
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums
- Aluminum heads can be easily replaced and are available separately
- Drum should be filled 3/4 full only



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Opening Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC444	4.5	12 1/8 x 14 1/4	5	6	
NC445	6	12 1/8 x 16 3/4	5	6	
NC446	12	14 1/2 x 21 3/4	5 1/4	10	
NC447	15	14 1/2 x 25 3/4	5 1/4	12	
NC448	30	19 1/4 x 29 3/4	7	28	
NC449	55	23 3/4 x 35 1/2	7 7/8	35	

ALUMINUM HEAD

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
NI416	Aluminum Head for 4.5 to 6-Gallon Receptacles	
NI417	Aluminum Head for 12 to 15-Gallon Receptacles	
NI418	Aluminum Head for 30-Gallon Receptacles	
NI419	Aluminum Head for 55-Gallon Receptacles	

INFINITY™ SMOKING MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

- Sophisticated styling and all-metal construction for attractive and efficient smoking litter management
- High-capacity receptacles for heavy traffic areas
- Stainless steel snuff plate minimizes smoldering
- Integrated padlock tabs provide security against tampering and theft
- Weighted bases and bolt-down options for added stability outdoors
- 360° disposal area with domed tops for weather resistance
- Unobstructed funnels to reduce jamming during cigarette disposal



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Capacity gal.	Diameter"	Height"	Price/Each
JB476	9W31	Base Mount	Black	1.33 gal.	15.5	39	
JB477	9W32	Wall-Mount	Black	0.60 gal.	11.6	18	
JB478	9W33	Traditional	Black	4.13 gal.	13	39.1	
JB479	9W34	High Capacity	Black	6.7 gal.	15.4	39.8	
JB482	9W34	High Capacity	Pewter	6.7 gal.	15.4	39.8	
JB483	9W34	High Capacity	Bronze	6.7 gal.	15.4	39.8	

GROUNDSKEEPER™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Restricted opening shields cigarette butts from view, weather and reduces oxygen flow, quickly extinguishing cigarettes
- Galvanised steel canister securely holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- Two-piece design makes cleaning quick and easy
- Flame-retardant injection-moulded plastic will not rust or fade
- Factory Mutual and CSFM approved for fire safety
- Can be bolted or tied to concrete for security
- 12 1/4" L x 12 1/4" W x 39 3/4" H

Model No. NI553
Price/Each \$



GROUNDSKEEPER TUSCAN™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Column-style design
- Slide-out canister ash collection system, is a "no stoop" ergonomic emptying design
- Moulded-in-colour polymer body with UV inhibitors, will not fade, chip, or rust
- Contrasting colour silk-screened cigarette symbol, draws attention to units function
- Powder-coated aluminum cap won't burn or melt
- Galvanised steel ash canister
- Heavy steel base plate, will not fall over under windy conditions or if bumped
- Fastener and cable security kit available, model NI688
- 13" L x 13" W x 38 1/2" H
- Weight: 12.6 lbs.

SECURITY KIT
Model No. NI688
Price/Each \$



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
NI686	Black	
NI687	Sand Stone	

METROPOLITAN SMOKERS' STATIONS

- Metal receptacles with slim, contemporary design for upscale environments
- Galvanised steel units with stainless steel hinge and UV-stabilised Uni-Koat® powder finish for increased weather resistance
- Receptacles are easy to empty with removable, galvanised liner
- Stable, weighted, locking units with bolt down option prevent theft, pilferage, and tip-overs
- 16.8" Dia. x 42.8" H
- Capacity: 1.6 US gal. (Approximately 1800 cigarettes)
- Weight: 43.34 lbs.
- FM approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JB956	R93400BK	Black	
JB957	R93400SM	Silver Metallic	

SMOKERS' POLES

- Simple, space saving design for controlling smokers' waste
- Oxygen restricted design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire
- Aluminum construction with quick release allows for easy emptying
- Durable UV stabilised Uni-Koat® powder coated finish
- Dimensions: top diameter 4", bottom diameter 12 3/4" x 41" H
- Weight: 24 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
JC131	FGR1BK	Black	
JC132	FGR1SM	Silver Metallic	



MOPS, BROOMS & BRUSHES

MAGNETIC SWEEPERS

- All models will pick any ferrous materials such as screws, nuts, wire, nails tacks, bolts, staples and metal shavings
- 2-wheel sweepers come with or without quick/easy release lever attached to the magnetic plate for easy unloading



Model No.	Description	Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLY303	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 3/4" Clearance, 38" Handle	18	7	
TLY304	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 48" Handle	12	11	
TLY305	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 48" Handle	24	22	
TLY306	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 48" Handle	36	31	
TGY623	Two-Wheel w/Easy Release, 2" Ground Clearance	24	46	

MAGNETIC SWEEPERS

- No. of Wheels: 2
- Frame Material: Aluminum
- All models will pick any ferrous materials such as screws, nuts, wire, nails tacks, bolts, staples and metal shavings
- Lightweight T-bar type made of heavy gauge aluminum for picking up ferrous debris from workbenches, floors and hard to reach areas

Model No.	Width"	Weight lbs.	Price/Each
TY0319	24	16	
TY0320	36	23	



MAGNETIC YARD SWEEPERS

Yard sweepers reduce costly tire damage and injury caused by ferrous metal debris on construction sites, warehouse floors and driveways.

- Eyelets for suspension from vehicles or utility equipment
- Durable aluminum and stainless steel construction
- Skid stops prevent collected metal from getting washed off



MAG-MATE

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
TGZ381	Magnetic, Ceramic, 36" Long	
TGZ382	Magnetic, Ceramic, 48" Long	
TGZ383	Magnetic, Ceramic, 60" Long	
TGZ384	Magnetic, Ceramic, 84" Long	

DUAL ACTION SWEEPERS

- Two types of brushes provide maximum cleaning versatility
- Natural boar brush provides fine cleaning, and crimped nylon brush handles heavy debris
- Rubber wheels and brushes conform to any floor surface
- Protective bumper
- 37 cu. in. capacity dual debris canisters
- 7.5" sweep path, 40" long handle
- Overall dimensions: 11 1/4" x 9 1/2"
- Weight: 4.75 lbs.
- Colour: Black and yellow

Model No. NC101
Price/Each \$



SHOP SWEEPERS

- 27" wide sweeping path cleans machine shops, factories, shipping and parking areas
- Needs no motor or batteries and can be used indoors or out
- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity hopper with a lightweight structural high-density foam frame
- Polypropylene main and side brooms adjust for different surfaces

SPECIFICATIONS:

Sweeping Width: 27"
Main Broom: 8" dia. x 19" L
Side Broom: 12" dia.
Hopper: 1.4 cu. ft. capacity
Wheels: 10" semi-pneumatic, 3" casters
Overall Dim.: 48" L x 31 1/4" W x 35 3/4" H
Weight: 50 lbs.
 Model No. NC099
 Price/Each \$



TOOL BRACKET™

- Works as a complete storage system
- Holds your most-used tools such as mop handles, brooms and brushes at your fingertips
- Sliding clips allow you to space clips for your particular needs
- Use clip on its own by bolting on wall or choose from an 18" or 36" rack



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI839	Single Clip Holder	
NI840	3-Clip Tool Holder 18"	
NI841	5-Clip Tool Holder 36"	

NI839



NI840



WALL RACKS

- Helps increase productivity through better janitorial tool storage
- 18" long rack includes two "S" hanging hooks and one double deep hook
- 34" long rack includes 3 "S" hooks, one double deep hook, 1 clip holder for notes, and 1 carry sling for storing and transporting hoses and extension cords



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA068	1992	18" L Wall Rack	1.2	
NA069	1993	34" L Wall Rack	2.7	
NC752	1994	Value Kit	0.7	

(two "S" Hooks/one Double Hook)



ZENITH®

Safety Products

Safety Products for Industry

MOPS, BROOMS & BRUSHES

PUSH BROOM DEGREES OF SWEEP

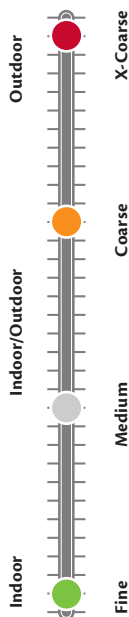
Push brooms are available in fine, medium, coarse, and extra-coarse. The scale is directly proportional to the size of dirt and the strength of the broom's fibres.

Fine sweeping: For sweeping dust and dirt on smooth indoor surfaces such as polished hardwood and vinyl. Fine fibres are flagged on the ends to increase softness and dust attraction when the broom glides across smooth hard indoor surfaces.

Medium sweeping: For indoors and outdoors on less smooth surfaces such as terrazzo, sealed or unsealed concrete. Medium fibres are used when a multi-purpose neutral sweeping action is required. When used outdoors, the broom works best on even surfaces with smaller debris.

Coarse sweeping: For heavier outdoor dirt and debris on uneven surfaces such as asphalt and concrete. These brooms offer a good compromise between surface drag and the ability to sweep larger sized material.

X-coarse sweeping: For outdoors on rough, uneven surfaces such as sweeping and pushing debris on streets or using in a landscaping application. These brooms have the most surface drag so they are harder to push, but move the largest size and amount of material possible.



SAFETY ORANGE PUSH BROOMS

- Fine and medium sweep brooms are used for sweeping dust and debris on smooth indoor surfaces such as warehouse floors
- Use coarse sweep brooms to move heavier debris on outdoor surfaces
- Bolt-on handle (JB655) and brace (JB783) sold separately; braces are recommended on push brooms 24" and over
- Brooms are pre-drilled for easy installation of brace and bolt-on handle
- Fibre colour is orange for high visibility in warehouses or road crews in construction applications



Hole for bolt-on handle

JB643



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JB643	77018	Fine	18	
JB644	77024	Fine	24	
JB645	77036	Fine	36	
JB646	77118	Medium	18	
JB647	77124	Medium	24	
JB648	77136	Medium	36	
JB649	77218	Coarse	18	
JB650	77224	Coarse	24	
JB651	77236	Coarse	36	

STEEL BRACES

Turn any 18" broom or larger into a super broom. Strong flat-bar steel keeps the handle firmly in place and reduces handle breakage. Fits all sizes of brooms to add further strength to the handle and broom block connection.

BOLT-ON CONNECTORS WITH HANDLES

This bolt-on handle, when used with a brace, turns most brooms into a more durable product by eliminating worn threads.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JB783	2533	Steel brace, accessory	-	
JB655	2532	Bolt-on handle, accessory	60	

INDUSTRIAL FINE SWEEP

All synthetic fibres are oil and water resistant. The soft sweep fibres have flagged ends for sweeping dust. Safe for use on all hardwood floors. ACME threaded handle sold separately (see page 290)



JC215



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sweep Action	Description	Price /Each
JC215	58118	Fine	18" block only	
JC216	58124	Fine	24" block only	
JC217	58126	Fine	36" block only	

WAREHOUSE MEDIUM SWEEP

Natural Tampico and synthetic fibres offer a good fine to medium sweeping action. ACME threaded handle sold separately (see page 290)



JC213



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sweep Action	Description	Price /Each
JC213	56018	Medium	18" block only	
JC214	56024	Medium	24" block only	

INDUSTRIAL MEDIUM SWEEP

Synthetic fibres offer all around good performance in an economy broom. Use for sweeping warehouses with wood or concrete floors. ACME threaded handle sold separately (see page 290)



JC194



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sweep Action	Description	Price /Each
JC194	6318	Medium	18" block only	
JC195	6324	Medium	24" block only	
JC196	6336	Medium	36" block only	

INDUSTRIAL COARSE SWEEP

Synthetic fibres offer good outdoor performance in a value conscious broom. Works well under wet or dry conditions and is solvent and oil resistant.

ACME threaded handle sold separately (see page 290)



JC199



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sweep Action	Description	Price /Each
JC199	8318	Coarse	18" block only	
JC200	8324	Coarse	24" block only	
JC201	8336	Coarse	36" block only	

INDUSTRIAL NATURAL MEDIUM SWEEP

- All-natural plant based fibres
- Contains a stiff Paylmyra centre surrounded by an outer row of medium natural fibres
- ACME threaded handle sold separately (see page 290)



JC855



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sweep Action	Description	Price /Each
JC855	6218	Medium	18" block only	
JC856	6224	Medium	24" block only	

MOPS, BROOMS & BRUSHES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES BROOMS

- Comes complete with 60" x 1 1/8" handle for maximum ergonomic comfort
- Powder coat steel brace reduces torque on the connector to eliminate breakage
- Hardwood block with chemical and water resistant fibres add to the durability of this quality broom

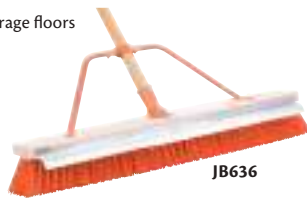
JC218



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sweep Action	Description	Price /Each
JC218	99946	Medium	18" w/handle	
JC219	99947	Medium	24" w/handle	
JC220	99951	Coarse	18" w/handle	
JC221	99952	Coarse	24" w/handle	

SWEEP-N-SCRAPE™ PUSH BROOMS

- Innovative metal scraper blade allows for easy removal of dried-on dirt or packed snow
- Long wearing PVC fibres are oil and solvent resistant
- Thick 1 1/8" hardwood handle and metal brace provide maximum strength and durability
- Perfect for driveways, sidewalks, patios, or garage floors



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JB636	99824	X-coarse/scraper, Sweep-N-Scrape™	24	

STEEL BRACES

Turn any 18" broom or larger into a super broom. Strong flat-bar steel keeps the handle firmly in place and reduces handle breakage. Fits all sizes of brooms to add further strength to the handle and broom block connection.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JB783	2533	Steel brace, accessory	

STRUCTURAL FOAM PUSH BROOMS

- Ideal in food service and health care applications where sanitation is a primary concern
- Resists cracking, splitting, warping and rotting
- Polypropylene fill - Very durable; Will not stain, discolour or absorb odors; Resistant to solvents, acids, oils, fungus and bacteria growth
- Tampico fill - Durable fibers that retain shape; High resistance to heat, alkali solvents and acids



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NI430	9800	18" Fine Flagged Polypropylene Fill	
NI432	9810	24" Tampico Fill	
NC749	6351	54" Threaded Wood Handle	
NC750	6364	60" Threaded Wood Handle w/Metal Tip	

FLEXSWEEP® INDUSTRIAL BROOMS

- Ideal for high frequency industrial use on smooth indoor floor surfaces
- Patented Flexsweep® connector acts like a shock absorber to combat the shearing stresses that break handles
- Connector removes the requirement for a brace and also gives the broom a lower profile for getting around and under equipment
- Synthetic fibre is oil, solvent, and moisture resistant which adds to the durability of this broom
- Includes an industrial quality, 1 1/8" diameter Flexsweep® handle

JC907

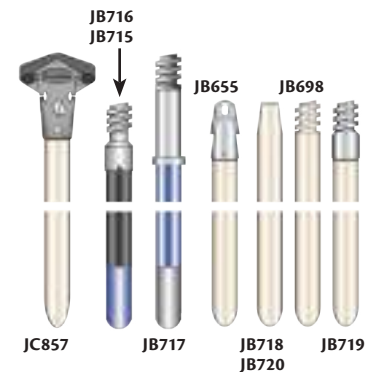
JC909



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sweep Action	Length"	Price /Each
JC907	99966	Medium	18	
JC908	99967	Medium	24	
JC909	99971	Coarse	18	
JC910	99972	Coarse	24	

BROOMS HANDLES

- JC857:** Hardwood handle with connector for Flexsweep® broom.
- JB716 and JB715:** Non-conductive fibreglass handle with nylon tip.
- JB717:** Economy metal extension pole (up to 78") for painting, scrubbing windows or washing trucks.
- JB655:** Solid 1" diameter hardwood handles for all bolt-in brooms.
- JB718 and JB720:** Wood tapered handle.
- JB698:** Economy wood threaded handle.
- JB719:** Wood handles with metal tip for longer thread life.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size L" x Dia."	Price /Each
JC857	2538	Flexsweep® Handle & Connector	60 x 1 1/8	
JB716	24511	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	54 x 1	
JB715	24510	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	60 x 1	
JB717	36778	2-Section Extension	78 x 1	
JB655	2532	Jumbo Broom Wood	60 x 1	
JB718	52506	Wooden Tapered	54 x 1 1/8	
JB720	52513	Wooden Tapered	60 x 1 1/8	
JB698	52504	Wooden Threaded	54 x 15/16	
JB719	52510	Wooden Threaded - Metal Tip	60 x 15/16	

ZENITH®
Safety Products

Safety Products for Industry

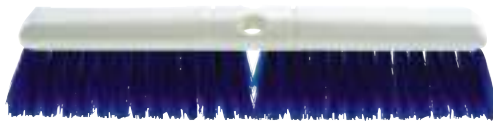
The advertisement features a central image of a person in a white protective suit. Surrounding them are various safety products: a pair of black work gloves, a pair of yellow safety glasses, a tall red and white striped safety cone, and a smaller orange and white striped safety cone. The background is a dark, textured surface with red and white geometric patterns.

MOPS, BROOMS & BRUSHES

FOOD SERVICE PUSH BROOMS

- Foam block staple-set with medium synthetic fibres are ideal for food service applications
- Easy to clean and durable
- Fibres resist moisture, heat and chemicals
- For use with model **JB715** and model **JB716** ACME threaded fibreglass handle

JB789



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JB789	57218	Medium, food service	18	
JB790	57224	Medium, food service	24	

X-COARSE STREET BROOMS

- Coarse fibre street broom is used for moving heavy debris or where the surface is very rough
- Ideal for street cleaning or construction applications
- Synthetic fibre is oil, solvent and moisture resistant
- Natural fibre broom is heat resistant and perfect for working with asphalt
- For use with model **JB718** and model **JB720** tapered handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sweep Action	Description	Price /Each
JC197	7414	X-coarse	14" block only	

CORN BROOMS

Corn brooms are available in light, medium, heavy, and extra heavy-duty service. The scale is directly proportional to the weight, durability and the strength of the broom's fibre.

Light: Designed for indoor. This broom is often used as a lobby or dust pan broom to sweep smaller amounts of dirt.

Medium: Multi-purpose indoor broom that is lightweight and used as a commercial corn broom for office buildings.

Heavy: Good outdoor industrial quality broom. The construction has more weight and reinforcement, and is designed for durability.

X-heavy: Mainly an outdoor broom and is the heaviest of our corn brooms. Use this broom to remove large amounts of dirt and snow from entrance ways.



JB976



JB978



JB980



Indoor

Indoor/Outdoor

Outdoor



Light

Medium

Heavy

X-heavy

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Service Duty	Description	Price /Each
JB976	765	Light	Office, corn and grass	
JB977	763	Medium	Janitorial, corn and grass	
JB978	762	Heavy	Warehouse, all-corn	
JB980	748	X-heavy	Industrial, corn and cane	

STANDARD CORN BROOMS

- Premium corn used to maximize dry sweeping efficiency and longevity
- Run down wire and five red threads attached to a 1" stained lacquered handle
- 100% natural broom corn fibers



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
NC753	6381	57 5/8	

AUTOMATIC SHOE COVER DISPENSERS

- Automatically fits over shoes without bending, saving time and effort
- Improve cleanliness and help reduce cross contamination in many facilities such as food processing, hospitals, farms, pharmaceutical and other areas that must remain clean
- Quick and easy to refill



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD263	AD1	Shoe Cover Dispenser	

SHOE COVER REFILLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Qty /Box	Price /Box
JH466	ADR2	Regular	100	
JH467	ADR3	Non-Slip	100	

MOPS, BROOMS & BRUSHES

UPRIGHT BROOMS

An economy right angled lobby broom with synthetic fibres is ideal for picking up dirt and debris in tough to reach areas. Metal handle is lightweight for manoeuvrability. This product is used most often with lobby dust pans.

- Model **JB654** Trailblazer™ broom head is a premium upright broom with flagged medium bristles for fine to medium sweeping
- The Dual Angle Pro upright broom has two handle holes for maximum flexibility, combining an upright and angle broom in one
- Broom block and fibres are made from recycled PET plastic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Head Size"	Price /Each
JB653	790	Rite Angle™, Complete, 28" Handle	9	
JC185	797	Rite Angle™, Complete, 48" Handle	12	
JC859	78510	Dual Angle Pro, 48" Handle	9	
JB654	772	Trailblazer™ Broom, Head Only	9 1/2	
JB972	2408	48" Aluminum Handle	-	

MAGNETIC BROOMS

- 9" plastic block filled with PVC fibre
- Threaded 48" handle included



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NC842	Large Curved Block	

ANGLED BROOMS

- Cut and shaped for easy sweeping and corner access
- Made of flagged polypropylene fill
- Long lasting, stain resistant polypropylene bristles
- 1" diameter vinyl-coated metal handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NC844	6375	Brute® Angled Broom	

WINDOW BRUSHES

- 10" blocked filled with crimped, long trim synthetic horsehair fibres
- Use with any standard ACME threaded handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Description	Material	Price/Each
JB708	316	10	Window brush	Synthetic	

TRACK BROOMS

- Heavy-duty broom ideal for hard cleaning of debris on rail tracks, in garages, warehouses and construction sites
- Heavy-duty forged steel chisel is designed to chip away at ice and dried mud with ease
- Coarse polypropylene fibres easily removes heavy debris from uneven surfaces and are oil-resistant
- 9" sweeping path



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
JC622	78408	56 1/2	

LOBBY BROOMS, DUST PANS & LITTER CATCHES

LOBBY BROOMS

- Sturdy 3-string construction with 13/16" x 30" painted handle
- Short handle is the perfect height for lobby dust pans
- Use in entrances and vestibules



DUST PANS

- Metal and polypropylene dust pans feature a tough sculptured edge to ensure dust and debris goes into the pan
- Hanger hole provides easy storage



LITTER CATCHER

- Includes a metal frame and base with plastic ergonomic handle
- Heavy-duty vinyl bag is replaceable
- Excellent for cleaning parking lots, warehouses, schools and much more
- Colour: Blue



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimension	Price /Each
JB782	760	Lobby Broom for Dust Pan	30"	
JB770	180	Metal Dust Pan	12"	
JH465	4K	Plastic Dust Pan	12"	
JH638	HC0353	Litter Catcher	-	
JH320	HC0356	Heavy-Duty Vinyl Litter Scoop Bag	-	

SPONGE ROLLER MOP

- Mop head is 9" in length
- The mop has an easy quick release action to quickly change refills
- Durable synthetic sponge



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
JH460	189	Sponge Roller Mop	
JH461	142N	Sponge Roller Mop Refill	

MOPS, BROOMS & BRUSHES

LOBBY-PRO™ UPRIGHT DUST PAN SYSTEMS

- Durable all-plastic pair and yoke, reduces noise, resists corrosion
- Wear pads and wheels featured on all models
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Price /Each
		L" x W" x H"			
NH386	Standard	12 3/4 x 11 1/4 x 5			
NH504	With Cover	12 3/4 x 11 1/4 x 5			
NH505	Deluxe	12 3/4 x 11 1/4 x 5			

DUST PAN WITH BROOM

- Broom and pan connect to be stored as one
- Dust pan has wheels for easy maneuverability
- Durable plastic pan is wide to easily pick up dust and debris
- Ergonomic slanted handle allows you to sweep hard to reach places



Model No.	Description	Dimensions		Price /Each
		L" x W"		
JH488	Dust Pan w/Broom	-		
JH525	Dust Pan	24 x 12		
JH526	Broom	27 x 9 1/2		

LOBBY BROOMS

- Polypropylene bristles that will not shed or absorb water
- Vinyl-coated metal handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
NG002	6374	35	

DUSTBANE SWEEPING COMPOUND

- 100% biodegradable
- Ideal to clean and reduce airborne dust during sweeping
- Allows for easy removal of dust and dirt on sealed and unsealed wood, concrete and metal floors



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JD521	52509	22 kg	
JD570	52100	100 kg	
JD227	52135	135 kg	

ZENITH
Safety Products

**Rain or shine ...
for affordable quality
safety products, ZENITH
is your ideal choice!**

MOPS, BROOMS & BRUSHES

UTILITY BRUSHES

- Brushes are resistant to moisture, acids, solvents and chemicals
- JH637** brush is an all-natural wood block with a comfort grip shape and is filled with natural Tampico fibers that hold water for a soft to medium scrubbing action
- JB701** brush is an all-synthetic poly-foam brush block filled with stiff and durable white polypropylene fibers



JB701

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price/Each
JH637	43298	Soft natural Tampico	9	
JB701	828	Stiff polypropylene	9	

SCRUB BRUSHES

- Iron scrub brush has an iron-shaped handle for ergonomic comfort to reduce fatigue
- Front of the handle can be used as a scraper with a soft touch
- 6" length

Model No. JC172
Mfg. No. 101
Price/Each \$



NAIL BRUSHES

- The Public Health Agency advises to wash hands often with soap and water for at least 20 seconds, or use hand sanitizers if soap is not available
- Get into the nail bed with a deep scrubbing action for better cleaning
- Flat, oval back with stiff fibres
- Convenient hole in handle for hanging brush out of the way



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JC862	NA4B	Blue	
JC863	NA4W	White	

FLOOR SWIVEL BRUSHES

- The swivel scrub brush has short aggressive bristles for scrubbing floors, walls, and corners
- Swivel has a universal locking collar and accepts all ACME threaded or plain end handles (see page 290)
- 8" length

Model No. JC621
Mfg. No. 5301
Price/Each \$



MASONRY - KALSOMINE BRUSHES

- Ideal for applications of thick industrial coatings such as stucco, tars and paint
- Also used to scrub concrete and brick finishes
- 7" wood block
- Only model **JB699** comes with a handle
- Other models use tapered handles



JC860

JC861



JB699



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Sweep Action	Price/Each
JC860	250	Union fibre	Coarse	
JC861	253	Tampico	Medium	
JB699	257	Tampico	Medium	

COUNTER BRUSHES

- Horsehair and synthetic fibres block out moisture
- Great for sweeping fine dust and dirt particles from smooth industrial surfaces
- Soft polypropylene bristles and blocks are ideal for collecting the finest debris
- Block and handle made of wood
- Great for high humidity and wet environments
- This brush works well with both 12" metal dust pans and 12" poly dust pans



JB694



JB693



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
JB694	84	Natural horse hair fibre blend	
JB695	85	Synthetic horse hair fibre	
JB693	812	White polypropylene block and bristles	

PRO COUNTER DUSTERS

- Sturdy, lightweight brushing tools
- Recommended for dusting and chip removal
- Used wet or dry, will not load



BZ986

Model No.	Description	Length of brush"	Trim Length"	Price /Each
BZ986	Black Tampico	8	2 1/2	
NP243	Lt. Blue Polypro	8	2 1/2	

CORN WHISK

- Traditional wound construction
- Metal cap with hanging ring
- Type: 2-String
- Handle Material: Metal



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price/Each
JH469	F417	

BOOT & SHOE CLEANERS

- Ideal in high traffic areas prone to dirt and debris such as construction sites, schoolyards and industrial areas
- Anchors to floor for solid and secure brush
- Polypropylene stiff bristle
- Dimensions: 15" L x 11" W x 5" H
- Shipped fully assembled

Model No. N1546
Price/Each \$



REPLACEMENT BRUSHES

Model No. N1547
Price/Each \$

MOPS, BROOMS & BRUSHES

SCRUBBER HOLDERS & PADS

- Utility pad tools for all types of tasks
- The universal locking collar makes it easy to use with all standard handles including ACME threaded, plain end and tapered (see page 290)



JB781



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Description	Colour	Price/Each
JB781	166	3 3/4 x 9	Swivel Padlok®	Grey	
JB777	690	4 3/4 x 10	Utility pad - soft	White	
JB778	691	4 3/4 x 10	Utility pad med/stiff	Blue	
JB779	692	4 3/4 x 10	Utility pad - stiff	Brown	
JB780	696	6 x 9	Hand scrubbing pad	Green	

FLOOR SCRAPERS & HANDLES

- Available in a general-purpose portable floor scraper with a lightweight 5 1/2" plastic handle or with a 48" long aluminum handle
- Ideal for high to reach and awkward places
- Sold separately



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
NI849	5 1/2" plastic handle	
NI850	48" aluminum handle	



WALL WASHING FRAMES & MOPS

- Raised-ribbed design works with either sideward or downward pressure wringers
- Pivoting head for smooth control
- Hook and loop attachment system holds the wash mops firmly in place
- Unique tightening screw secures the position of the washer so it will hug the wall without flipping over



JB742



JB743



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
JB742	14500	Wall frame and one wet mop refill	
JB743	14508	Wet mop refill	

Recommended handle: **JB717** or any wood tapered handle on page 290

ACID WASH BRUSHES

AG professional acid brushes are resistant to caustic or alkaline washes and have a medium bristle for enhanced scrubbing action without causing damage to painted surfaces.

- Structural foam flow-thru block is heavily filled with medium stiff, acid-resistant, polypropylene fibre
- Use with an acid resistant handle or any standard ACME threaded or tapered handle (see page 290)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Description	Price/Each
JB703	315	10	Acid-resistant	

EASY TRAP DUSTERS

- Traps up to 8X more dirt, dust and sand than a conventional flat fringed cotton dust mop or a competitive sweeping dust cloth
- Glides and traps debris through damp floors and puddles with ease
- Ideal for hair salons, pet owners, veterinarians, groomers, hotels, hospitals and clinics
- Two Sided, disposable sheets
- Material: Microfibre
- Sheet Width: 5"
- Sheet Length: 6"
- Sold/Priced per: Case
- Colour: White



JH636



EASY TRAP FLIP HOLDERS

- Holder works with standard threaded U.S. broom handle
- Easy to flip holder clamps onto the 3M™ Easy Trap Duster
- Allows the customer to easily use both sides of the cloth without bending over
- "A" shape allows the user to plow large debris without it tumbling over the holder
- Width: 23"
- Length: 4"
- Colour: Black



JH635

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
JH634	7100081544	Easy Trap Duster	250	2	
JH636	7100081547	Easy Trap Duster	60	8	
JH635	7000052527	Easy Trap Flip Holder	-	-	

SCRUBBERS, PADS & HANDLES

- Durable all-plastic tool designed for general scrubbing, cleaning and stripping of hard surfaces
- Upright scrubbers designed for spot floor cleaning and edge stripping jobs, even in hard-to-reach corners
- Scrubber pad holders available with a universal locking collar or threaded handle adaptors
- Cleaning pad sold separately
- Handle not included



NC749

NC750

NC859



UPRIGHT SCRUBBER PAD HOLDERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
NG524	Q311	W/universal collar	Grey	
NC859	Q314	W/threaded adaptor	Grey	

HANDLES - THREADED & LACQUERED

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dim. L" x Dia."	Price /Each
NC749	6351	Wood handle	54 x 15/16	
NC750	6364	Metal tip wood handle	60 x 15/16	

PADS - 3M

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Price/Each
NG668	4 5/8 x 10	White	
NG994	4 5/8 x 10	Blue/Green	
NG995	4 5/8 x 10	Brown	



FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES

STAINLESS STEEL SCRAPERS

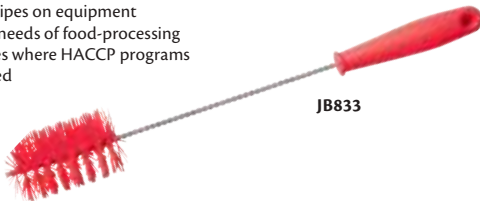
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Comfortable plastic handle
- 1/16" thick blade
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions Length" x Width"	Price /Each
JH640	MSC3B	Blue	9 x 3	
JH641	MSC3G	Green	9 x 3	
JH642	MSC3R	Red	9 x 3	
JH643	MSC3O	Orange	9 x 3	
JH644	MSC3W	White	9 x 3	
JH645	MSC3Y	Yellow	9 x 3	
JH646	MSC3/38B	Blue	9 x 1 1/2	
JH647	MSC3/38G	Green	9 x 1 1/2	
JH648	MSC3/38R	Red	9 x 1 1/2	
JH649	MSC3/38O	Orange	9 x 1 1/2	
JH650	MSC3/38W	White	9 x 1 1/2	
JH651	MSC3/38Y	Yellow	9 x 1 1/2	

TWISTED IN WIRE BRUSHES (TIW)

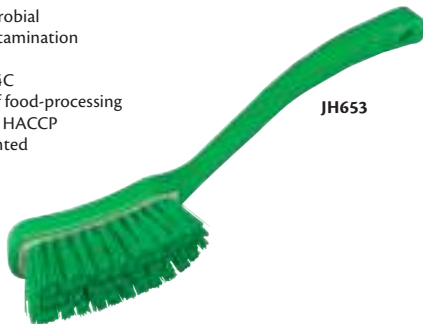
- Medium stiff polyester fibre trimmed to 1", 2", and 2 1/2" diameter for cleaning tubes, twisted onto stainless steel wire, cut to 12" and 15"
- These brushes make it possible to clean small diameter vessels and pipes on equipment
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions Length" x Dia.	Price /Each
JB691	T832W	White	12 x 1	
JB831	T834B	Blue	15 x 2	
JB832	T834G	Green	15 x 2	
JB833	T834R	Red	15 x 2	
JB834	T834W	White	15 x 2	
JB835	T834Y	Yellow	15 x 2	
JB692	T835W	White	15 x 2 1/2	

GENERAL PURPOSE UTILITY BRUSHES

- Good for awkward machinery, distant corners and deeper vats
- Comfortable grip
- Polyester brush fibres
- DRS® Filaments set in anti-microbial resin to combat microbial contamination and for enhanced retention
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Type: Scrub
- Overall Length: 16"
- Bristle Strength: Stiff



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH652	D9RESB	Blue	
JH653	D9RESG	Green	
JH654	D9RESR	Red	
JH655	D9RESO	Orange	
JH656	D9RESW	White	

DETAIL BRUSHES

- 9" detail brush with stiff fibres is perfect for cleaning hard to reach spaces in machinery, 5/8" trim length
- Contoured handle for ergonomic comfort
- Designed to meet needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JB816	B1606B	Stiff, blue	9	
JB817	B1606G	Stiff, green	9	
JB818	B1606R	Stiff, red	9	
JB819	B1606W	Stiff, white	9	
JB820	B1606Y	Stiff, yellow	9	

UTILITY BENCH BRUSHES

- Ideal for wider, uncluttered work tops and conveyor belts
- Easy grip cranked handle
- Polyester brush fibres
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Type: Machine
- Overall Length: 14"
- Bristle Strength: Soft



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH657	B1851B	Blue	
JH658	B1851G	Green	
JH659	B1851R	Red	
JH660	B1851W	White	
JH661	B1851Y	Yellow	

MACHINE BRUSHES

- 7" niche/machine brush is ideal for cleaning smaller machine parts
- Medium/stiff crimped polyester fibre
- Contoured handle for ergonomic comfort
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Length"	Price /Each
JB821	B1241B	Blue	7	
JB822	B1241G	Green	7	
JB823	B1241R	Red	7	
JB824	B1241W	White	7	
JB825	B1241Y	Yellow	7	

IRON SCRUB BRUSHES

- 6" scrub brush with the comfortable iron-shaped handle offers control and keeps knuckles safe from scraping
- Bristles made of stiff polyester
- Back end of the handle can be used as a handy scraper to loosen debris
- 1 1/8" trim length
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Length"	Price /Each
JB826	ST8B	Blue	6	
JB827	ST8G	Green	6	
JB828	ST8R	Red	6	
JB829	ST8W	White	6	
JB830	ST8Y	Yellow	6	

FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES

FOOD HYGIENE BROOMS

- Made for demanding regular work in food sensitive environments
- DRS® Filaments set in anti-microbial resin to combat microbial contamination and for enhanced retention
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: Medium



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Length"	Price /Each
JH686	B758RESBLK	Black	12	
JH687	B758RESB	Blue	12	
JH688	B758RESG	Green	12	
JH689	B758RESR	Red	12	
JH690	B758REST	Tangerine	12	
JH691	B758RESV	Violet	12	
JH692	B758RESW	White	12	
JH693	B758RESY	Yellow	12	
JH694	B809RESBLK	Black	18	
JH695	B809RESB	Blue	18	
JH696	B809RESG	Green	18	
JH697	B809RESR	Red	18	
JH698	B809REST	Tangerine	18	
JH699	B809RESV	Violet	18	
JH700	B809RESW	White	18	
JH701	B809RESY	Yellow	18	

LIGHT BROOMS

- Made for lighter scrubbing work in food storage or preparation areas
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Block Length: 20"
- Bristle Material: Polyester



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Sweep Action	Price /Each
JH722	B1760B	Blue	Fine	
JH723	B1760G	Green	Fine	
JH724	B1760R	Red	Fine	
JH725	B1760W	White	Fine	
JH726	B1760Y	Yellow	Fine	
JH727	B1657B	Blue	Medium	
JH728	B1657G	Green	Medium	
JH729	B1657R	Red	Medium	
JH730	B1657T	Tangerine	Medium	
JH731	B1657W	White	Medium	
JH732	B1657Y	Yellow	Medium	

WALL HANGERS

- Smooth, easily cleaned
- Four hanging spaces
- Keyhole slots allow easy removal for cleaning
- Polypropylene base is slightly flexible and shatter resistant
- Black TPR overmolding gives superb grip
- Holds most handles and hand brushes
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Material	Width"	Price /Each
JH669	WLBR1BLK	Black	Plastic	8	
JH670	WLBR1B	Blue	Plastic	8	
JH671	WLBR1G	Green	Plastic	8	
JH672	WLBR1R	Red	Plastic	8	
JH673	WLBR1T	Tangerine	Plastic	8	
JH674	WLBR1V	Violet	Plastic	8	
JH675	WLBR1W	White	Plastic	8	
JH676	WLBR1Y	Yellow	Plastic	8	
JH677	SSHANG1	Metal	Steel	12	

FLOOR BROOMS

- Made for demanding scrubbing work in food sensitive environments
- DRS® Filaments set in anti-microbial resin to combat microbial contamination and for enhanced retention
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: Coarse
- Block Length: 12"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH702	B770RESBLK	Black	
JH703	B770RESB	Blue	
JH704	B770RESG	Green	
JH705	B770RESR	Red	
JH706	B770REST	Tangerine	
JH707	B770RESV	Violet	
JH708	B770RESW	White	
JH709	B770RESY	Yellow	

FLOOR BROOM LIGHT

- Made for lighter work in food storage or preparation areas
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Block Length: 11"
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: Medium



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH710	B1732B	Blue	
JH711	B1732G	Green	
JH712	B1732R	Red	
JH713	B1732T	Tangerine	
JH714	B1732W	White	
JH715	B1732Y	Yellow	

SCRUB BROOMS

- Made for lighter scrubbing work in food storage or preparation areas
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Block Length: 11"
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: Coarse



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH716	B1745B	Blue	
JH717	B1745G	Green	
JH718	B1745R	Red	
JH719	B1745T	Tangerine	
JH720	B1745W	White	
JH721	B1745Y	Yellow	

ANGLE BROOMS

- Made for demanding regular work in food sensitive environments and general areas
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Block Length: 10"
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: Medium



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH733	B1852BLK	Black	
JH734	B1852B	Blue	
JH735	B1852G	Green	
JH736	B1852R	Red	
JH737	B1852T	Tangerine	
JH738	B1852W	White	
JH739	B1852Y	Yellow	

FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES

HAND SCOOPS

- Medium size polypropylene hand scoop
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Material: Polypropylene
- Capacity 46 US Fluid Ounces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH662	SCOOP3B	Blue	
JH663	SCOOP3G	Green	
JH664	SCOOP3R	Red	
JH665	SCOOP3O	Orange	
JH666	SCOOP3V	Violet	
JH667	SCOOP3W	White	
JH668	SCOOP3Y	Yellow	

FOOD HYGIENE SQUEEGEES

- Oil resistant rubber but tests should be carried out prior to use in oily conditions
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Durable and lightweight
- Seamless' over molded', easily cleaned construction
- Contains no metal
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Blade Length: 24"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH740	PLSB60BLK	Black	
JH749	PLSB60B	Blue	
JH750	PLSB60G	Green	
JH751	PLSB60R	Red	
JH752	PLSB60T	Tangerine	
JH753	PLSB60V	Violet	
JH754	PLSB60W	White	
JH755	PLSB60Y	Yellow	

FOOD HYGIENE BUCKETS

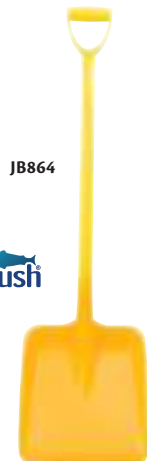
- Internal Liter/gallon graduations
- Base banded for durability and stability
- Comfortable countoured handle
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Dimensions: 12 1/2" D x 11 1/2" H
- Material: Polypropylene
- Capacity: 3 US Gallon (12 Quart)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH741	MBK15BLK	Black	
JH742	MBK15B	Blue	
JH743	MBK15G	Green	
JH744	MBK15R	Red	
JH745	MBK15T	Tangerine	
JH746	MBK15V	Violet	
JH747	MBK15W	White	
JH748	MBK15Y	Yellow	

ONE PIECE FOOD PROCESSING SHOVELS

- Extremely light and easy to handle, high impact polypropylene gives a smooth, hard and impermeable surface with shock and crack resistance
- Elastomers are structurally stable between the temperatures of -30°C to +80°C
- Made from virgin plastics and designed to come in contact with food
- Handle length: 41"
- Blade dimensions: 13" L x 12" W
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented



JB864



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
JB860	PSH6B	D-grip, blue	
JB861	PSH6G	D-grip, green	
JB862	PSH6R	D-grip, red	
JB863	PSH6W	D-grip, white	
JB864	PSH6Y	D-grip, yellow	

DUST PANS

- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- May be autoclaved at 273F/134C
- Dimensions: Width:12", Depth: 6", Thickness: 0.125"
- Comfortable grip
- Reinforced lip
- Material: Plastic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH678	DP13BLK	Black	
JH679	DP13B	Blue	
JH680	DP13G	Green	
JH681	DP13R	Red	
JH682	DP13O	Orange	
JH683	DP13V	Violet	
JH684	DP13W	White	
JH685	DP13Y	Yellow	

FOOD HYGIENE BUCKET LID

- Hinged high impact polypropylene lid
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented
- Material: Polypropylene



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JH756	DP13BLK	Black	
JH757	DP13B	Blue	
JH758	DP13G	Green	
JH759	DP13R	Red	
JH760	DP13O	Orange	
JH761	DP13V	Violet	
JH762	DP13W	White	
JH763	DP13Y	Yellow	

FIBREGLASS HANDLES

- White fibreglass handle with european fine sealed thread prevent accumulation of moisture or bacteria, with durable 0.08" wall thickness
- Specially treated coating will not splinter or flake
- Fibreglass will not conduct cold or electricity and is ideal for cold storage facilities
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented



JB858



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JB855	FGH2	White	55	
JB856	FGH2B	Blue	55	
JB857	FGH2G	Green	55	
JB858	FGH2R	Red	55	
JB859	FGH2Y	Yellow	55	

ALUMINUM HANDLES

- Anodized aluminum handle with european fine thread seals out moisture or bacteria when fixed to a tool and is used only on food hygiene tools
- Colour coded handles for easy identification of task specific applications
- Coated ergonomic grip with integrated tool holder
- Sturdy 0.05" wall thickness
- Designed to meet the needs of food-processing plants or other facilities where HACCP programs have been implemented



JB852

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JB845	ALH7	White	53	
JB846	ALH7B	Blue	53	
JB847	ALH7G	Green	53	
JB848	ALH7R	Red	53	
JB849	ALH7Y	Yellow	53	
JB850	ALH8	White	61	
JB851	ALH8B	Blue	61	
JB852	ALH8G	Green	61	
JB853	ALH8R	Red	61	
JB854	ALH8Y	Yellow	61	

FLOOR SQUEEGES

STRAIGHT GREY BLADE

- Heavy-duty straight floor squeegee
- Epoxy coated heavy gauge steel frame to prevent corrosion
- Resilient, no chatter grey rubber blade is excellent for general-purpose clean-ups
- Handle not included (model **JB718** or **JB720**)



NC087

STRAIGHT RED BLADE

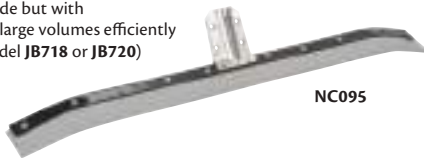
- Similar to straight grey blade but with oil resistant red blade to prevent blade degradation from oil and harsh chemicals
- Handle not included (model **JB718** or **JB720**)

CURVED GREY BLADE

- Similar to straight grey blade but with curved ends to squeegee large volumes efficiently
- Handle not included (model **JB718** or **JB720**)

CURVED RED BLADE

- Similar to straight red blade but with curved ends to squeegee large volumes efficiently
- Handle not included (model **JB718** or **JB720**)



NC095

Model No.	Length"	Blade	Blade Colour	Price /Each
NC087	24	Straight	Grey	
NC088	30	Straight	Grey	
NC091	24	Straight	Red	
NC092	30	Straight	Red	
NC095	24	Curved	Grey	
NC096	30	Curved	Grey	
NC097	24	Curved	Red	
NC098	30	Curved	Red	
NH824	36	Straight	Grey	
NH825	36	Straight	Red	
NH826	36	Curved	Grey	
NH827	36	Curved	Red	

REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR FLOOR SQUEEGES

- Replacement blades available for all models
- Universal holes allow blades to fit most competitive models



Model No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
NC089	24" for NC087 and NC095	Grey	
NI379	36" for NH824, NH826, NC088 and NC096	Grey	
NC093	24" for NC091 and NC097	Red	
NI380	36" for NH825, NH827, NC092 and NC098	Red	

Note: For 30" blade use 36" replacement blade and cut to size

POP-UP SAFETY CONES

- Automatically opens for proper deployment
- Bold colours ANSI graphics and multi-lingual warning message
- Label space on top for location assignment
- Folds compactly for easy storage
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"	Price /Each
JA131	9500	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	20	
JA473	9501	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	30	

FOAM FLOOR SQUEEGES

- Strong and lightweight, foam blades are ideal for smooth and semi-smooth surfaces
- Zinc plated steel head
- Adjustable handle socket
- Handle not included (model **JB974** or **NC073** aluminum)



Model No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
NI765	Squeegee Head	18	
NI766	Squeegee Head	24	

HEAVY-DUTY FOAM BLADE FLOOR SQUEEGES

- 30" wide zinc plated steel head with adjustable socket
- Handle not included (model **JB974** or **NC073** aluminum)

Model No. **JC851**

Price/Each \$



BROOM & FLOOR SQUEEGES

- Ideal warehouse broom for both dry and wet surfaces
- 16" W with a 54" aluminum handle



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI592	Broom and Floor Squeegee	

MAXIMIZER™ WET/DRY DEBRIS PAN

- Holds 10 times more liquid than standard lobby pro pans for efficient cleanup and less rework
- Wide opening of the dust pan allows liquid and solid debris to easily collect
- Molded-in baffles keep both dry and wet debris from leaking back onto floors
- Large dust pan holds up to 32 ounces of liquid
- Material: Polypropylene
- Colour: Black

Model No. **J1502**
Price/Each \$



MAXIMIZER BROOMGEE™ DOUBLE-SIDED BROOM/ SQUEEGEE

- Effectively cleans both liquid and solid spills
- Durable polypropylene bristles of squeegee broom effectively sweep up solid debris
- Long-lasting 2.5-inch squeegee blade handles even the toughest liquid spills
- Easily connects to the Hanger Bracket on Wet/Dry Pan for easy storage
- Blade Style: Straight
- Blade Length: 4-1/4"
- Colour: Black

Model No. **J1517**
Price/Each \$



FLOOR SQUEEGEES

INDUSTRIAL ALUMINUM CHANNEL SQUEEGEES

- Rust-resistant, lightweight, one-piece aluminum channel, for industrial use on rough floor surfaces, to move large amounts of water
- Thick grade rubber provides maximum strength
- Tapered handles **JB718**, **JB720** and **JB973** sold separately (see below)



CURVED FLOOR SQUEEGEE

- Curved metal channel with hinged brace is corrosion resistant and allows user to easily push or pull large amounts of water
- Combination thermoplastic and rubber blade is long lasting
- Tapered handles **JB718**, **JB720** and **JB973** sold separately (see below)

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Blade Style	Colour	Price /Each
JB870	36018	18" Industrial	Straight	Grey	
JB871	36030	30" Industrial	Straight	Grey	
JB913	36036	36" Industrial	Straight	Grey	
CURVED					
JB917	36430	30" Industrial	Curved	Black	



MOSS RUBBER STEEL CHANNEL SQUEEGEES

- Twin moss rubber squeegees get down into cracks and crevices
- Steel channel has a splash guard that prevents large quantities of water from coming over the channel leaving behind a dry surface
- Red moss rubber squeegees are oil and solvent resistant and perfect for the automotive industry
- Tapered handles **JB718** and **JB720** sold separately (see below)



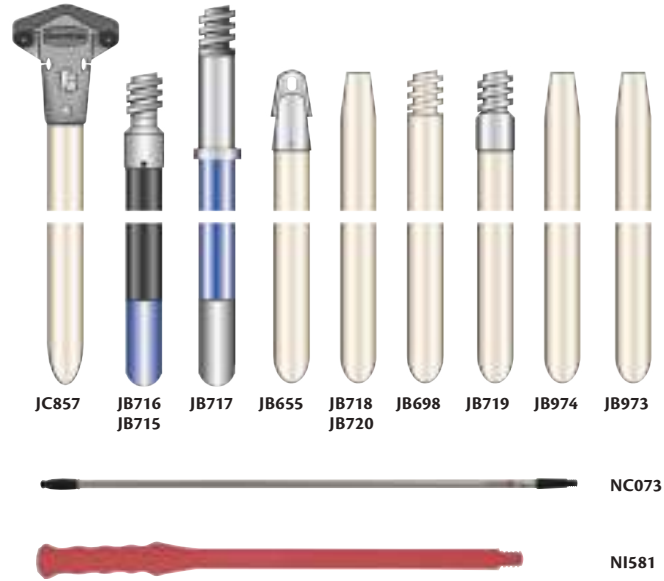
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
JB932	47118	18" Moss Rubber	Black	
JB933	47122	22" Moss Rubber	Black	
JC877	47130	30" Moss Rubber	Black	
JC878	47218	18" Moss Rubber	Red	
JC879	47222	22" Moss Rubber	Red	
JC880	47230	30" Moss Rubber	Red	

BROOM, DECK BRUSH & SQUEEGEE HANDLES

- JB716** and **JB715**: Non-conductive fibreglass handle with nylon tip.
- JB717**: Economy metal extension pole (up to 78") for painting, scrubbing windows or washing trucks.
- JB655**: Solid 1" diameter hardwood handles for all bolt-in brooms (Safe-T Orange).
- JB718** and **JB720**: Wood tapered handle.
- JB698**: Economy wood threaded handle.
- JB719**: Wood handles with metal tip for longer thread life.
- NC073**: Aluminum threaded handle with plastic grip
- NI581**: Plastic handle threaded with molded grip



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size L"	x	Dia. "	Price /Each
JB716	24511	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	54	x	1	
JB715	24510	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	60	x	1	
JB717	36778	2-Section Extension	78	x	1	
JB655	2532	Jumbo Broom Wood	60	x	1	
JB718	52506	Wooden Tapered	54	x	1 1/8	
JB720	52513	Wooden Tapered	60	x	1 1/8	
JB698	52504	Wooden Threaded	54	x	15/16	
JB719	52510	Wooden Threaded - Metal Tip	60	x	15/16	
JB974	2465	Wooden Tapered	60	x	1	
JB973	2412	Aluminum	60	x	15/16	
JC857	2538	Flex Sweep Handle	60	x	1	
NC073	118-54	Aluminum	60	X	1	
NI581	120	Red Plastic	20 3/4	X	1	



MATRIX INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Maintain the ideal temperature in your workplace.

AG SOLSTICE™ COMMERCIAL WINDOW CLEANING



The AG Solstice line of glass cleaning tools is perfect for the contract or commercial cleaner wanting to clean indoor mirrors, glass, and smooth hard surfaces with greater efficiency. AG Solstice tools are economical, ergonomic and easy to use.

T-BAR

- Light and ergonomic
- Deep channels on the T-bar release more water during use



JC085

SCRUBBER

- Microfibre scrubber features an internal hook and loop fastener for a snug fit
- Microfibre scrubber can be laundered



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JC085	46510	Assembled T-Bar and Scrubber	10	
JC086	46514	Assembled T-Bar and Scrubber	14	

AG SOLSTICE™ SQUEEGEES

- Moulded polypropylene and stainless steel squeegee connector provides a high level of comfort, while ensuring a non-slip grip even when wet
- Quick thumb release system allows for fast and easy blade changes
- Slotted guides allow you to place the handle in various configurations for easy use
- High quality sharp rubber blade with sharp edges maintains close contact with the surface being cleaned



JC088



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JC087	46610	Assembled handle w/stainless steel channel and rubber blade	10	
JC088	46614	Assembled handle w/stainless steel channel and rubber blade	14	
JC089	46618	Assembled handle w/stainless steel channel and rubber blade	18	
JC074	46100	Handle with stainless steel connector	-	
JC079	46214	Replacement rubber blades, package of 10	14	
JC080	46218	Replacement rubber blades, package of 10	18	

AG SOLSTICE™ EXTENSION POLES

- Constructed of lightweight aluminum to reduce user fatigue and improve ergonomics
- Aluminum is fluted to provide increased strength and to prevent slippage
- Durable polypropylene collars allow users to extend and retract poles quickly with little effort
- Quick release pole tip provides a fast and easy way to interchange AG Solstice tools



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'	Price /Each
JC091	46716	Extension Pole - 4 Sections	16	

ETTORE® PROFESSIONAL WINDOW SQUEEGEES & T-BAR

- Tempered, solid brass construction provides the perfect balance and weight while also reducing wrist fatigue
- Professional quality brass construction will not rust or wear out
- Blades and channels are sold separately from grips
- Pre-loaded stainless steel channel comes with professional grade rubber blade
- T-Bar channel **JC981** is grooved to hold and release water and comes with a 14" Golden Glove™, a heavy-pile synthetic scrubber with hook and loop closure



JC891



JC903



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JC903	36501	Quick Release Handle	
JC887	36518	Channel & Rubber 18"	
JC890	36618	Replacement Rubber 18"	
JC888	36514	Channel & Rubber 14"	
JC889	36614	Replacement Rubber 14"	
JC891	36914	T-Bar & Sleeve 14"	
JC892	37014	Replacement Sleeve 14"	

ETTORE® EXTENSION POLES

- Professional grade extension poles available in 12' and 18' lengths
- Fluted gold-anodized aluminum with high-impact plastic tips offers supreme durability
- Reaches the toughest spots safely
- Includes threaded tips for dusting and painting, will also accept quick-connect tools and tapered connections



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'	Price /Each
JB924	37112	Rea-c-h™ extension pole	12	
JB925	37118	Rea-c-h™ extension pole	18	

FLOOR & WINDOW SCRAPERS

FLOOR SCRAPER

- Perfect for removing tape, gum and grit from floors
- 48" handle helps reduce back and knee strain
- 4" blade

Model No. JC206
Mfg No. 37556
Price/Each \$



WINDOW SCRAPER

- Double-edged 4" blades are razor sharp on one side for use on windows and dull on the other side for scraping floors
- Angled head to reach tight spaces

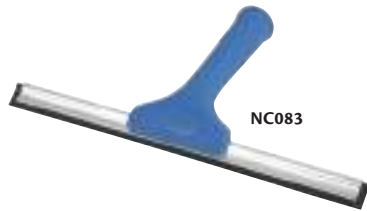
Model No. JC886
Mfg No. 37505
Price/Each \$



WINDOW SQUEEGEES

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

- Aluminum channel, polypropylene handle which offsets on the channel and quality rubber blade
- Unitized construction
- Refills not available
- Telescoping handles **NE416** and **NE417** not included



Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
NC083	12	
NC084	14	
NC085	16	

WOOLY WASHERS®

- Perfect tool for fast and easy washing
- Launderable Orlon cover holds cleaning solution and provides a soft, efficient scrubbing action
- Telescoping handles **NE416** and **NE417** not included
- Excellent for dusting, waxing and polishing walls, ceilings and floors



Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
NC732	10	

WINDOW SQUEEGEE KITS

- 10" zinc-plated head with telescopic aluminum handle extends to 7"
- Model No. **JC852**
Price/Each \$



STRIP WINDOW WASHERS

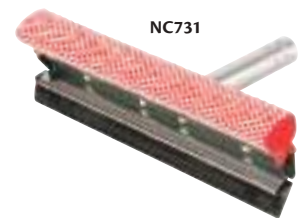
- Aluminum frame tubing with moulded plastic handle socket
- Cleaning sleeve made of a washable absorbent microfiber fabric is washable
- Telescoping handles **NE416** and **NE417** not included



Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
NC079	12	
NC080	18	

SPONGE SQUEEGEES

- Combination scrub washer and squeegee
- Zinc-plated head with protective side guard, long life, superior scrub netting and special Kleen Edge™ blade
- Special contour and angling of the blade, mounted in an aluminum channel, maintains a thin stripping edge resulting in easy, streak-free cleaning to the edge of the window
- Handles not included
Plastic handle **NI581** not included



Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
NC730	8	
NC731	10	

TELESCOPING EXTENSION HANDLES

- Made of anodized aluminum tubing in two or three sections with nylon locking collars
- Co-polypropylene end adapter both threaded and tapered to lock tools in tightly
- Use with window cleaners and squeegees, brushes, paint rollers and similar tools



Model No.	No. of Sections	Ext. Length"	Price/Each
NE417	2	8	
NE416	3	16	

SQUEEGEE HANDLES



Model No.	Description	Size"	Price/Each
NI581	Plastic - threaded with molded grip	20 3/4	
NC073	Aluminum - threaded with plastic grip	54	

GET CLEAN

Industrial handsoap with scrubbing particles for stubborn grease and grime
TRY SOME TODAY!

RMP
Maintenance Products

Model **JG223**
See page 331

GENERAL PURPOSE ULTRAFIBRE HAND CLOTHS

- Ideal for any job requiring hand wiping or dusting
- Pola Millentex fabric is recognized as an extremely high quality microfibre cloth
- Helps reduce repetitive stress injuries as the microfibre picks up more dirt with less scrubbing
- 5 cloths/package



Priced per Package



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	W"	Size x L"	Price /Each
JG070	603	Green	12	x 12	
JG093	604	Pink	12	x 12	
JG109	608	Grey	12	x 12	
JG191	80609	Yellow	12	x 12	

ULTRASILVER GENERAL PURPOSE HAND CLOTHS

- Combine the cleaning power of Millentex microfibre with the antibacterial benefit of silver
- Microfibre picks up dirt and bacteria on a microscopic level, while silver ions bound within the fibres of the cloth prevent the growth of organisms that cause sour smells
- Can be laundered hundreds of times and remain useful
- Available in four distinct colours to aid in the implementation of HACCP programs
- 5 cloths/package



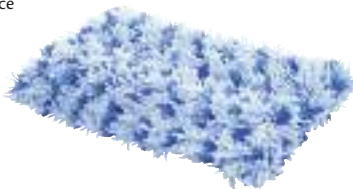
Priced per Package



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	W"	Size x L"	Price /Each
JG086	60372	Green	12	x 12	
JG084	60370	Red	12	x 12	
JG085	60371	Yellow	12	x 12	
JG087	60373	Blue	12	x 12	

HANDYSCRUB™ SCRUBBING PADS

- Combines the cleaning power of microfibre with the antibacterial benefit of silver ion technology
- Microfibre picks up dirt and bacteria from surfaces and silver ions bound in the fibre prevent the growth of micro-organisms within the cloth
- Adds one more layer of protection against the spread of infectious diseases in the workplace
- Dimensions: 3.15" x 4.75"
- Colour: Blue
- 5/pkg.



Model No. JD230
Mfg. No. 60360
Price/Each \$

KWIK SYSTEM

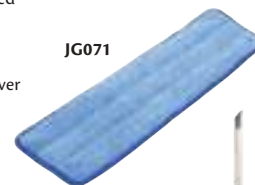
- Kwik system handles are designed for use with any Kwik system flat frames or microblade flexible dust frame
- Handles can extend and get adjusted for ergonomic correctness or to reach high areas when dusting with flexible dusters
- Kwik System Hook and Loop frames are built with high-grade extruded aluminum and composites for light weight but extreme durability
- Thin, low profile frame fits under furniture with ease
- Special connector can swivel 360° for use on floors, or be locked to use for wall washing
- Ideal ergonomic tool for professionals in health care facilities, especially as they are chemical-resistant and autoclavable for disinfection



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JF864	36781	Twist Lock - 35" to 67"	
JF670	2143	Hook & Loop Frame 15.75"	
JF671	2144	Hook & Loop Frame 22"	

KWIKSTREAM FLOOR MOPPING SYSTEM

- Kwikstream handle has a built-in reservoir within the handle itself
- Internal reservoir means the Kwikstream has a very low profile allowing it to get into hard to reach places like stairs, under beds, under furniture
- Water and chemical consumption is dramatically reduced
- Labour efficiency improves when comparing it with other traditional ways of cleaning using a bucket
- Microsilver flat pad combines the cleaning power of Millentex microfibre with the antibacterial benefit of silver
- Excellent pick up and absorbency
- Available with three distinct trim colours to aid in the implementation of HACCP programs



JG071

JF865



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JF865	36783	Handle & Frame	-	
JG071	60320	Flat Mop - Blue	16.5	
JG072	60321	Flat Mop - Green	16.5	
JG073	60322	Flat Mop - Red	16.5	

MICROSILVER HOOK & LOOP DUST MOPS

- Features a low-pile microfibre pad surrounded by candy-stripe microfibre fringe to trap hairs, dust bunnies and light debris
- Z-hook and loop backing ensures a secure fit on the flat frame



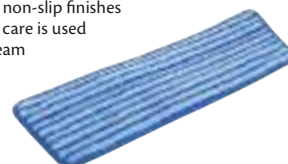
JG078



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Frame	Price /Each
JG078	60330	18	JF670	
JG079	60331	24	JF671	

MICROSILVER HOOK & LOOP SCRUB MOPS

- Combines 5-layer engineering, microfibre and silver Ion technology with stripes of scrubbing fibres to loosen dirt from textured surfaces such as tiled flooring or non-slip finishes
- Lasts for hundreds of launderings when proper care is used
- Use damp with a Kwik Frame JF670 or Kwikstream self-contained mopping system JF865
- Length: 16.5"



Model No. JG081
Mfg. No. 60340
Price/Each \$



Can't find what
you're looking for?
Call us today!



MOPS, BROOMS & BRUSHES

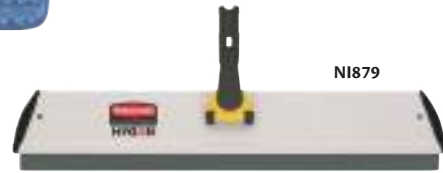


MICROFIBRE PADS, FRAMES & HANDLES

- Microfibre technology proven to remove 99.9% of microorganisms and is highly effective in the removal of dust and bacteria
- Mop pads colour-coded to effectively reduce cross-contamination and identify usage
- Removes up to 80% more dust and dirt than traditional cotton mops
- Reduces water and chemical consumption up to 90%
- White is ideal for dry dusting, blue for wet mopping and green for large area dry dusting
- Hook and loop attachment makes attaching the pad on holders simple, safe and easy
- The 360° swivel interlocking mop head securely connects to the aluminium handle
- Microfibre pads are durable and long lasting, machine washable (withstands 500 washes)



NI712



NI879



Priced per Pad

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Package	Dimensions W" x L"	Colour	Price /Each
PADS						
NI659	Q410	18" Wet Room Pad	12	5 1/4 x 19 3/4	Blue	
NI660	Q412	18" Dry Room Pad	12	5 1/2 x 20 1/4	White	
NI661	Q424	24" Dry Hall Pad	6	5 3/4 x 26	Green	
NI712	Q411	24" Wet Pad	12	5 1/2 x 24 1/2	Blue	
NI714	Q820	11" Wall/Stair Wet Pad	6	5 1/2 x 13 7/10	Blue	
NI662	Q436	36" Dry Hall Pad	6	5 3/4 x 37 1/2	Green	
NI663	Q448	48" Dry Hall Pad	6	5 3/4 x 49 1/4	Green	

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Price /Each	Hook & loop Replacement	Price /Each
FRAMES							
NI877	Q550	11" Dusting Frame	11 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow		NI884	
NI878	Q560	18" Dusting Frame	18 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow		NI885	
NI879*	Q570	24" Dusting and Squeegee Frame	24 x 4.5 x 1.5			NI889	
NI880	Q580	36" Dusting Frame	36 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow		NI887	
NI881	Q590	48" Dusting Frame	48 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow		NI888	
HANDLES							
NI875	Q750	58" Quick-Connect Handle				-	-
NI876	Q760	48" - 72" Ergonomic Handle				-	-
JC905	Q755	48" - 72" Straight Handle				-	-

* Model also has a squeegee, NI889 is a squeegee replacement

HYGEN™ CLOTHS

- Proven to remove 99.9% of microbes
- Microfibre cleaning with built-in scrubbing power
- Streak-free cleaning for mirrors, glass and stainless steel
- Effectively removes dirt without smearing
- Compatible with bleach and quat
- Ideal for dusting and wet cleaning
- Convenient charging system



JG714



JG713



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JG713	1928756	Starter Kit w/160 cloths	
JG714	1928023	Refill Pack 640 cloths	

HYGEN™ MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

- Industry-best microfiber cloths include scrubbing strips and high-quality knitting for better absorption and debris pick-up
- Double finished edges provides durability
- Up to 500 launderings (withstands up to 200 °F hot water for bleach-free sanitation)
- Bleach safe (up to 200 launderings when washed in bleach)
- Color-coded for general purpose and special applications help reduce cross-contamination



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Package	Dimensions W" x L"	Colour	Price /Each
NI664	Q610	Microfibre Cloth - Low Pile	12	16 x 16	Yellow	
NI665	Q620	Microfibre Cloth - General Purpose	12	16 x 16	Green	
NI666	Q630	Microfibre Cloth - Glass	12	16 x 16	Blue	
NI667	Q640	Microfibre Cloth - Extra Large General Purpose	12	20 x 20	Green	

18" MICROFIBRE HYGEN™ HIGH ABSORBENCY WET PADS

- Microfibre blend loops/fringe improves collection and absorption capacity
- Improved hook and loop backing for pad attachment, strength and laundering durability
- Double bound edges on all pads for durability in use and laundering
- Withstands over 500 launderings
- Dimensions: 21" L x 6" W x 0.5" H
- Colour: Blue

Model No. NI890
Mfg. No. Q416
Price/Each \$



18" MICROFIBRE HYGEN™ DUST PADS WITH FRINGE

- Microfibre blend loops/fringe improves collection of dust
- Improved hook and loop backing for pad attachment, strength and laundering durability
- Double bound edges on all pads for durability in use and laundering
- Withstands over 500 launderings
- Dimensions: 21" L x 6" W x 0.5" H
- Colour: Green

Model No. NI891
Mfg. No. Q418
Price/Each \$



MICROFIBRE PRESS WRING BUCKETS

- Durable all-plastic construction and non-marking casters
- No-touch wringing for microfibre mops up to 18" in length
- Twist valve allows no-lift emptying of bucket contents
- Fits on janitorial carts models NG699 and NG698
- Dimensions: 14.5" L x 26.2" W x 16.1" H
- Capacity: 43 qt.
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. NI894
Price/Each \$



LOOPED & CUT-END DUST MOPS

- Castaway® cut-end disposable dust mop has a soft, open-twist blended yarn for increased dust pick-up
- Pre-treated and good for 500 000 / square feet of dust mopping
- Full-tie grey synthetic backing style
- Pre-launched and pre-shrunk Kut-A-Way® dust mop with half-tie blue backing
- Launderable for long product life
- Trapper® features looped-end, balanced blend yellow yarn for general-purpose dusting
- Pre-treated, pre-shrunk and fully launderable for long product life
- Half-tie yellow backing style



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Backing Colour	Mop Size L" x W"	Mop Colour	Price /Each
NC771	L153	Castaway®	White	24 x 5	White	
NC772	K153	Kut-A-Way®	Blue	24 x 5	White	
NC779	J153	Trapper®	Yellow	24 x 5	Yellow	

SNAP-ON DUST MOP HANDLES

- Attaches to the snap-on dust mop frame
- Sliding collar locks the handle into position or allows for a full 360° swivel action
- Fibreglass handle features antimicrobial agent for resistance to most bacteria



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NC786	M116	60" Hardwood Handle	
NC787	M146	60" Fibreglass Handle	

SNAP-ON MOP FRAMES

- Black matte finish, heavy-duty metal frame for durable performance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
NC780	M251	12 x 5	
NC781	M252	18 x 5	
NC782	M253	24 x 5	
NC784	M255	36 x 5	
NC785	M257	48 x 5	

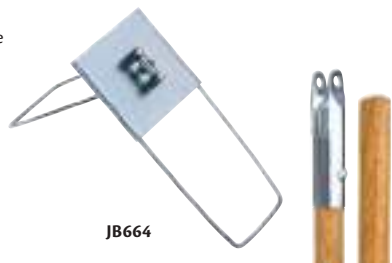
BREAKAWAY FRAMES

FRAMES

- Frames fit tie-on or slip-on dust mops for a universal fit, 360° swivel with exclusive roll-pin provides maximum manoeuvrability
- Order slip-on or tie-on dust mops separately

HANDLES

- Exclusive roll-pin helps manoeuvre frame around objects with ease
- 1" x 60" hardwood handle provides durability without comprising comfort
- Use with 5" tie-on or slip on mops



JB664



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions*	Price/Each
JB664	12618	Breakaway frame and handle	18 x 5	
JB665	12624	Breakaway frame and handle	24 x 5	
JB666	12636	Breakaway frame and handle	36 x 5	
JB667	12648	Breakaway frame and handle	48 x 5	

ASTROLENE® TIE-ON MOPS

- Specially blended Astrolene® yarn is heat-set which helps prevent unravelling while greatly improving launderability
- Requires 50% less mop treatment and dries in half the time of a cotton dust mop saving time and money
- Use universal breakaway frame models **JB664**, **JB665** and **JB666**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Frame"	Price/Each
JB657	22818	Synthetic yarn, cut-end	18	
JB658	22824	Synthetic yarn, cut-end	24	
JB659	22836	Synthetic yarn, cut-end	36	

ELECTRASTAT™ TIE-ON MOPS

- Long wearing nylon yarn has a heavy-duty double boot made from polyester for increased durability
- Use universal breakaway frame models **JB664**, **JB665**, **JB666** and **JB667**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Frame"	Price/Each
JC498	25018	Synthetic yarn, cut-end	18	
JB949	25024	Synthetic yarn, cut-end	24	
JB950	25036	Synthetic yarn, cut-end	36	
JB951	25048	Synthetic yarn, cut-end	48	

COTTON INDUSTRIAL SLIP-ON MOPS

- Heat-set cotton yarn, back is a double boot made from polyester for maximum service life to this industrial strength dust mop
- Available in extra wide (48") for dusting long corridors more efficiently
- Use universal breakaway frame models **JB664**, **JB665**, **JB666** and **JB667**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Frame"	Price/Each
JB660	12718	Cotton yarn, cut-end	18	
JB661	12724	Cotton yarn, cut-end	24	
JB662	12736	Cotton yarn, cut-end	36	
JB663	12748	Cotton yarn, cut-end	48	

BIOMOP™ DISPOSABLE & DYNAMOP™ DUSTING SYSTEMS

- Disposable dry mop dusting sheets are biodegrade when exposed to the heat and moisture generated in a waste facility, reducing the environmental footprint
- Dynamop™ dusting sheets are an economical alternative without the biodegradeable additive
- Great addition to any green content program such as LEEDS
- Easily adjustable telescopic handle extends to user height to reduce back strain
- Clips hold as many as five disposable cloths at once saving time and effort
- Use with **JB637**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions	Description	Price /Each
JB637	70143	24" cloth	Disposable dry Biomop™ sheets (200/Cs)	
JB638	21924	24" frame, 40-67" handle	Clip frame with extendable handle	
JF561	143	24" Cloth	Dynamop™ sheets (200/Cs)	



WOOLY WONDER™ DUSTERS

Dusting is the backbone to professional cleaning results, because it removes most of the loose surface dirt before more aggressive cleaning methods are deployed. Wooly Wonder® brand of dusters attract and hold dust like a magnet. The telescopic handle is perfect for shoulder height and higher dusting.



FIXED HANDLE

Model No. JB711 Mfg. No. 425

- 26" handle
- Great for all arm's-reach surfaces such as desks, furniture and window blinds

Price/Each \$

EXTENDABLE HANDLE

Model No. JB712 Mfg. No. 426

- Excellent for all surfaces above shoulder height
- 28" handle extends to 42" to dust hard-to-reach areas

Price/Each \$

FLEXIBLE/EXTENDABLE HANDLE

Model No. JC876 Mfg. No. 310

- Super flex handle extends from 32" to 60"
- Duster head bends and stretches to curl around pipes and get to hard-to-reach areas

Price/Each \$



MICROFIBRE FLEXIBLE HIGH DUSTERS

- Designed to clean high or low, hard-to-reach areas
- Low-profile frame can be shaped to fit any area
- Microfibre sleeves are launderable
- Frame works with all Kwik™ handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JC882	21801	Frame	
JC883	21802	Low Profile Microfibre Sleeve	
JC884	21803	High Profile Microfibre Sleeve	
JF864	36781	Kwik System Extendable Aluminum Handle	

BOWL BRUSHES

Model No. JB704

- Aggressive polypropylene fibre set into a sturdy foam block
- Unique design makes cleaning under the bowl rim easy

Model No. JB705

- Fibres are acid resistant with a reinforced top to clean the most difficult areas

Model No. JB706

- Acrylan bowl swabs are resistant to acid and designed to release liquid quickly to eliminate dripping

Model No. JB707

- Safely stores bowl swabs
- Adjustable storage area for storage of the toilet bowl cleaner bottle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JB704	25	Turks Head	
JB705	823	Round Dual Action	
JB706	906	Acrylan Bowl Swab	
JB707	910	Bowl Swab Caddy	

PLASTIC BOTTLES

- Blow-moulded from high-density polyethylene
- Available in 3 sizes: 16 oz., 24 oz. and 32 oz.



Model No.	Description	Dimensions H" x D"	Price /Each
NI408	16 oz. Cylindrical without graduations	7 7/8 x 2 1/2	
NG655	24 oz. Round with graduations	8 x 3 1/8	
NI424	32 oz. Round with graduations	9 7/8 x 3 1/8	
NI412	24 oz. Round with WHMIS label and graduations	8 x 3 1/8	

TRIGGER SPRAYERS

- All sprayers adjustable to provide fine mist to a steady stream
- Dip tubes available in two lengths and come equipped with filter screen



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ166	Multi Purpose Sprayer 8" Dip Tube Red/White	
NJ167	Large Multi-Purpose Sprayer 9" Dip Tube Blue/White	

SCOTCH-BRITE® PURPLE SCOUR PAD

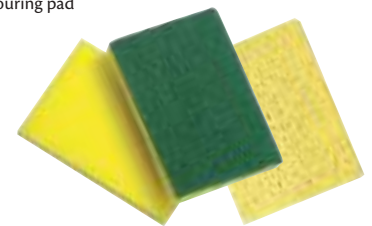
- The most advanced heavy-duty scour pad
- Scours fast, easy rinse, replaces stainless steel and steel wool
- Low scratch
- Use on: Pots and pans, stainless steel, serving utensils, countertops, kitchen equipment, porcelain, and glassware
- Where not to use: Non-stick surfaces, fibreglass, soft plastics, highly decorated surfaces and clear plastics
- 24 pads per case

Model No. JB462
Price/Case \$



UTILITY PADS & SPONGES

- Ideal for all around cleaning
- Durable green scouring pads are great for heavy duty scrubbing
- Scrubbing sponges securely bond to scouring pad
- NI843 is sold in bulk packs of 10
- All other sponges are sold individually



Model No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
NI843	Green Scouring Pad, Package of 10	6 x 9 1/2	
NI844	Synthetic Sponge w/Scouring Pad	4 x 6	
NI845	Cellulose Sponge Only	6 x 4 1/2	
JB713	Cellulose Scouring Pad	3 3/4 x 6 3/4	
NI362	Cellulose Sponge	3 1/2 x 6	

WET MOPS & BUCKET WRINGERS

LOOPED-END WET MOPS

MICROLOOP™

- Very strong and durable microfibre/synthetic blend
- Microfibre picks up more dirt and gets a deeper clean
- Excellent drying capabilities to reduce the risk of slippery floors
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles



JC867



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Head Band Colour	Price /Each
JC867	5005	12 oz./350 grams	Blue	
JC868	5006	16 oz./450 grams	Red	
JC869	5007	20 oz./550 grams	Yellow	

JANILOOP™

- Synthetic blend yarn, offers superior durability, reduced lint-off, and is resistant to bacteria
- Polyvinyl coated headband mesh dries quickly and resists heat and chemicals, extending mop life
- Recommended for use by educational facilities, retail stores and restaurants that don't have access to laundry facilities
- Rinse and hang to dry
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Description	Head Band Colour	Price /Each
JB759	1882	16 oz./450 grams	Narrow band	Blue	
JB760	1883	20 oz./550 grams	Narrow band	Blue	
JB761	2712	16 oz./450 grams	Narrow band	Orange	
JB762	2713	20 oz./550 grams	Narrow band	Orange	

TERRALITE™

- Very strong and durable 100% recycled yarn
- Yarn is 70% made from recycled pop bottles and 30% from post consumer rayon and cotton
- Absorbs over five times its weight
- Yarn is milled using local renewable energy from Canada to reduce the manufacturing and distribution carbon footprint as much as possible
- Green narrow band
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles



JC864



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JC865	3502	16 oz./450 grams	
JC866	3503	20 oz./550 grams	

CUT END-WET MOPS

COTTON

- High grade cotton yarn is durable and absorbent with excellent floor drying qualities, increasing worker productivity and safety
- Cotton industrial narrow band wet mops are economical and great for general purpose cleaning
- Condition cotton mops by soaking in water for up to 12 hours
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles

JB670



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JB668	1616	Narrow band	16 oz./450 grams	
JB669	1620	Narrow band	20 oz./550 grams	
JB670	1624	Narrow band	24 oz./650 grams	
JB671	1632	Narrow band	32 oz./850 grams	

RAYON

- High grade rayon yarn is the most absorbent fibre and it releases moisture quickly from the mop making this a good economical finish mop for applying waxes or finishers
- Fan-foot construction allows for maximum floor coverage avoids tangles, and helps maintain the mop's shape for even coverage
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles

JB754



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Construction	Size	Price /Each
JB752	4016	Narrow band, cut-end	16 oz./450 grams	
JB753	4020	Narrow band, cut-end	20 oz./550 grams	
JB754	4024	Narrow band, cut-end	24 oz./650 grams	
JB755	4032	Narrow band, cut-end	32 oz./850 grams	

WET MOPS

WEB FOOT™ ANTIMICROBIAL

- Looped-end launderable mop
- Balanced blend of cotton and synthetic fibre provides greater absorbency and reduces linting
- Contains antimicrobial product protection to inhibit the growth of bacteria that causes odours and stains
- Up to 80% recycled content

WEB FOOT™ SHRINKLESS™ ANTIMICROBIAL MOP

- Pre-laundered and pre-shrunk
- Blend of cotton and synthetic yarn, ideal for healthcare usage
- Looped-end and tail banded reduces tangling
- Contains antimicrobial product protection to inhibit the growth of bacteria that causes odours and stains
- Up to 80% recycled content

SUPER STITCH™ BLEND

- Looped-end and tail band mop which outperforms and outlasts cut-end mops
- Balanced blend of floor-drying cotton and strong synthetic yarns
- 100% recycled content
- Shipped in compact mop packages

4-PLY COTTON

- Open-end cotton yarn
- No tail band
- 100% recycled content
- Non-launderable, bucket wash/wring only

4-PLY RAYON

- Economical 4-ply cut-end mop, ideal for floor finish applications
- No tail band
- Up to 75% recycled content
- Non-launderable, bucket wash/wring only

NC758



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Headband Size"	Price /Each
NC758	A113	Web Foot® antimicrobial	24 oz./650 grams	1	
NC759	A252	Web Foot® Shrinkless® antimicrobial	20 oz./550 grams	5	
NC761	D213	Super Stitch® blend	24 oz./650 grams	1	
NC762	F118	4-ply cotton	24 oz./650 grams	1	
NC763	F418	4-ply rayon	24 oz./650 grams	1	

WET MOPS & BUCKET WRINGERS

COTTON YACHT MOPS

- Cotton yarn offers high absorbency with quick drying capabilities
- Wire-bound connection with a 54" wooden handle



JB765



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JB765	2208	Yacht mop	8 oz./225 grams	
JB766	2212	Yacht mop	12 oz./350 grams	
JB767	2216	Yacht mop	16 oz./450 grams	
JB768	2220	Yacht mop	20 oz./550 grams	

WRING-EZY™

- Cut-end cotton mop
- Ideal for small areas such as foyers, stairs and washrooms
- Comes with standard threaded connector to accommodate a standard threaded handle
- Handle not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JC842	1508	8 oz./225 grams	
JC871	1510	10 oz./275 grams	

ANTIMICROBIAL WET MOPS

- Value-conscious design for facilities where laundering is not possible
- Blended synthetic yarn is infused with an antimicrobial treatment designed to inhibit the growth of bacteria which can cause mop discoloration and unpleasant odours
- Ideal for grocery stores, restaurants or any company looking for both economy and performance in a mop
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
JC872	2952	16 oz./450 grams	Red	
JC873	2953	20 oz./550 grams	Yellow	

STEEL ROLLER SPONGE MOPS

- Convenient lever on the handle reduces bending
- 12" cellulose sponge head for more absorption
- For damp mopping, waxing, scrubbing and dusting
- Refill sponge head allows for easy replacement
- Use with double compartment bucket for easy to use cleaning system



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
NC769	6435	Steel roller sponge mop	Bronze	
NC770	6436	Replacement head	Yellow	

SORB-X™ SPECIALTY MOP

- Oil and solvent pickup and hazardous material mopping
- Constructed of a non-woven material that is super absorbent for the quick pick up of liquids and spills
- More absorbent than cotton or rayon wet mops, has better floor drying capability and is non-linting



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Description	Colour	Price /Each
JB641	11920	16 oz./450 grams	Sorb-X™, narrow band	White	

FLOOR FINISHING MOPS

SATIN FINISH™

- Mono filament yarn is lint-free, covers more square feet per loading and releases finish more evenly with less mop drag
- Excellent results with high solid/gloss floor finishes, the best mop you can purchase for floor finishing
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Colour	Price /Each
JB714	1753	20 oz./550 grams	White/Blue	

TUFFSTUFF™

- Durable looped-end construction
- Rayon/synthetic blend will not lint-off
- Tailband is sewn on the inside so it does not interfere with the finish application
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price/Each
JC904	1762	16 oz./450 grams	

MICROFIBRE TUBE MOP

- Innovative wet mop is made from 100% microfibre sewn into tubes to form the "yarn" of the mop
- Microscopic fibres pick up dirt and absorb liquids far better than traditional mop yarn
- Excellent choice for general purpose cleaning or spill pickup
- As an added bonus, the wide headband is made of a rough scrubber cloth that can be used to remove dried-on dirt
- Use with narrow-band or wide band style handles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Material	Price/Each
JG044	5106	12 oz./350 grams	Synthetic	

WET MOPS & BUCKET WRINGERS

QUICKWAY™ MOP HANDLES

- Designed primarily for narrow-band wet mops
- Economical metal head with quick-release design, makes mop changes easy
- Fully threaded wing-nut is less prone to stripping
- 54" x 15/16" wood handle
- Works on both narrow and wide band mop heads

Model No. JB722

Mfg. No. 4854

Price/Each \$



EZ CHANGE™ FIBREGLASS MOP HANDLES

- Opens wide for quick mop changes
- Touch-free mop release, allows you to change a dirty mop head without touching it
- Works on both narrow and wide band mop heads

Model No. JB721 54" L

Mfg. No. 16574

Price/Each \$

Model No. JC509 60" L

Mfg. No. 16575

Price/Each \$



JAWS™ WIDE BAND MOP HANDLES

- Specially formulated nylon Jaws will not absorb chemicals
- Jaws opens wide to make mop changes quick and simple
- Collar locks securely onto handle

Model No. JF607 54" L

Mfg. No. 1654

Price/Each \$



PAIL & MOP STRAINER COMBINATIONS

- Lightweight design helps increase operator productivity
- Pail holds up to 15 qts. (14.2 L), strainer wrings mops up to 10 oz.
- Durable plastic construction has smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- Pails and strainers nest and stack for easy transport between jobs and storage

Model No. JB983

Price/Each \$



STEEL MOP BUCKETS

- Corrosion-resistant, rolled, wire reinforced rim for added strength
- Embossed measurement graduations make measuring easy
- Capacity: 26 qts.
- Weight: 11 lbs.
- 2" ball bearing casters and lifting handle included
- Inquire about wringers

Model No. NB749

Price/Each \$



BRUTE® BUCKETS

- Molded-in graduations for accurate measuring
- Thick top rim with spout permits neat pouring
- Tough construction resists cracking and provides great flexibility
- Sturdy zinc-plated handle resists rusting or bending
- Double compartment bucket carries both cleaning solution and rinse water for efficient area cleaning, can be used with steel roller sponge mop



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions	Cap. qt.	Price /Each
GREY					
NB853	296300GRAY	Brute® Round	10 1/2" Dia. x 10 1/4" H	10	
NB848	261400GRAY	Brute® Round	12" Dia. x 11 1/4" H	14	
NB851	261700GRAY	Double Compartment	14 5/8" L x 13 7/8" W x 10 1/8" H	17	
RED					
NB854	296300RED	Brute® Round	10 1/2" Dia. x 10 1/4" H	10	
NB849	261400RED	Brute® Round	12" Dia. x 11 1/4" H	14	

WAVEBREAK™ 44-QUART MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Tested to exceed 40 000 wringing cycles
- WaveBreak™ innovative bucket design reduces splashing by 40%
- 44-qt. capacity for the largest of commercial cleaning jobs
- Foot activated pedal allows for easy emptying of bucket
- Dirty water buckets optional model NI868, NI869
- Cleaning cart compatible
- Removable casters

Model No. JB614 Side press

Mfg. No. 6186-88

Price/Each \$



Model No. JB615 Down press

Mfg. No. 7576-88

Price/Each \$

MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Both injection molded with high-density plastic polymer, providing a durable, smooth, stain resistant surface
- Easy to clean and sanitize
- Flared skirt on the 40-quart bucket effectively works as a bumper to prevent furniture damage
- 3" ball bearing casters provide smooth, easy movement
- Downward wringer specially designed to wring mops from 12 to 32 oz.



Model No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
NC508	32-Qt. Bucket/wringer combo	Blue	
NC509	32-Qt. Bucket/wringer combo	Yellow	
NC510	40-Qt. Bucket/wringer combo	Blue	



ADJUSTABLE MOP HANDLES

- Unique handle grip swivels a full 360° in either direction to help reduce wrist strain
- Corrosion-resistant aluminum handle adjusts from 54" to 66"
- Ergonomic handle minimizes the force and leverage required for smooth mopping
- Clamp style head accommodates a 5" headband mop
- Side gate head accommodates a 1" headband mop



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI276	H124	Side Gate Head	11	
NI277	H224	Clamp Style Head	11	

WET MOP HANDLES

- Fibreglass handles with plastic heads
- Gripper® clamp style holds 5" headband mops firmly between jaws of the mop handle
- Invader® handle features a side gate which allows mops to easily slide on and off, thumb wheel clamps mop firmly in place
- Gripper® and Invader® mop heads feature an antimicrobial



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Colour	Price /Each
NC767	H246	Gripper®	60	Grey	
NC768	H146	Invader®	60	Blue	

WET MOPS & BUCKET WRINGERS

MOP BUCKETS

- Constructed of plastic, which resists denting, chipping and peeling
- New WaveBrake™ design, reduces wave motion when moving buckets, resulting in less spilling and splashing
- Large pour spout and handles designed to make emptying easy
- Contoured graduation markings
- Built-in mop handle clip, reduces damage to walls caused by flopping mop handles
- Buckets are nestable, ideal for small janitorial closets
- Optional dirty water bucket available in red and yellow only, prevents dirty water from mixing with clean water
- 3" casters are recessed under the bucket
- Dimensions: 20.1" L x 16" W x 17.4" H
- Capacity: 35 US Qt.
- Weight: 9.1 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
NI863	7570-88	Yellow	
NI864	7570-88	Brown	
NI865	7570-88	Red	
NI867	7570-88	Blue	

OPTIONAL DIRTY WATER BUCKETS

NI868	9C74	Yellow	
NI869	9C74	Red	



NI863



NI869

MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Choose any of these conveniently combined buckets and wringers
- Model NC493 shown with dirty water bucket (NI869)



NC493

NI828

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Combo Pack		Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
		Bucket	Wringer			
NC493	7580-88-YEL	NI863 Brute®	NI871 Side press	Yellow	17.5	
NC492	7580-88-BR	NI864 Brute®	NI870 Side press	Brown	17.5	
NG965	7588-88-RD	NI865 Brute®	NI872 Side press	Red	17.5	
NG966	7588-88-GR	NI866 Brute®	NI873 Side press	Green	17.5	
NG967	7588-88-BL	NI867 Brute®	NI874 Side press	Blue	17.5	
JA958	7577-88	NI864 Brute®	NI907 Downward	Brown	22	
NI828	7577-88	NI863 Brute®	NI908 Downward	Yellow	22	

MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- New WaveBrake™ design bucket reduces splashing and spilling
- Ergonomic handle
- 3" recessed casters
- 35-qt. bucket
- Includes: Dirty water bucket, which prevents dirty water from mixing with clean water

Model No. NI899

Side press
Price/Each \$

Model No. JA981

Down press
Price/Each \$



JA981

NI899



MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Wringer and bucket setup reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Built to accommodate heavy use
- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Compatible with cleaning carts
- Removable casters
- Visible caution signs on sides of bucket
- Colour: Yellow
- Bucket Capacity: 9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)

Model No.	Wringer Type	Price /Each
JG952	Down Press	
JG811	Side Press	



JG952

MOP WRINGER

- Wringer reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Ideal for mops up to 32 oz.
- Ergonomic handle allows for effortless operation
- Colour: Yellow

Model No.	Wringer Type	Price /Each
JG809	Side Press	
JG810	Down Press	



JG809

MOP BUCKET

- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Visible caution sign on side of bucket
- 3" casters for easy mobility



Model No.	Colour	Capacity	Price /Each
JG812	Yellow	9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)	



MOP WRINGERS

- Constructed for heavy use with effortless operation
- Wringer directs water downward into buckets to help reduce splashing
- Improved wringer design, features an ergonomic handle and generates 25% more force
- Side press pressure wringers are ideal for 12-32 oz. mops
- Downward pressure wringers accommodate all mop heads and are ideal for heavy-duty use



NI870

NI908

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Press Style	Cap. oz.	Wt. lbs.	Colour	Price /Each
NI870	6127-88	Side press	12-32	8.4	Brown	
NI871	6127-88	Side press	12-32	8.4	Yellow	
NI872	6127-88	Side press	12-32	8.4	Red	
NI873	6127-88	Side press	12-32	8.4	Green	
NI874	6127-88	Side press	12-32	8.4	Blue	
NI907	7575-88	Downward	16-32	11	Brown	
NI908	7575-88	Downward	16-32	11	Yellow	

WET MOPS & BUCKET WRINGERS

BILINGUAL SAFETY FLOOR SIGNS

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Bright yellow for maximum visibility
- Message in both English and French
- Stamped black lettering will not fade or peel
- 12" W x 24" H
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. JD391
Price/Each \$



BILINGUAL SAFETY SIGNS

- All signs come in English and French
- 12" W x 24" H
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight: 2 lbs.

NC549



FLOOR SAFETY SIGNS

- Highly visible yellow polypropylene floor signs are durable and will not corrode
- Hot stamped lettering will not peel or fade
- Messages for Caution and Closed signs are printed in English, French, German and Spanish
- Message Wet Floor printed in English only
- Folds for convenient storage and transport
- Weight 2 lbs.
- ANSI and OSHA compliant colour and graphics



Model No.	Mfg No.	Message	Height"	Price /Each
NB790	6112	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	25	
NC528	6112-77	2 Sided Caution Wet Floor	25	
NC529	6114-77	4 Sided Caution Wet Floor	37	
NC530	6112-78	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	25	
NC531	6114-78	4 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	37	

POP-UP SAFETY CONES

- Automatically opens for proper deployment
- Bold colours ANSI graphics and multi-lingual warning message
- Label space on top for location assignment
- Folds compactly for easy storage
- Colour: Yellow
- Wall-mounted shatterproof storage tube provides easy and compact storage



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"	Price /Each
JA131	9500	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	20	
JA473	9501	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	30	

TRAFFIC CONES

- Provides a clear warning to pedestrian traffic of a hazardous or potentially hazardous condition
- Traffic cones are imprinted with a contrasting colour Caution symbol
- Size: 36" H
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight: 5 lbs.



Model No.	Message	Price /Each
NC672	Plain Cone (no imprint)	
NC673	Caution	
NC677	No Parking	
NC680	Wet Floor	
NC682	Safety First	

ACCESSORIES

- Red 9" W x 9" H lock in sign frame locks securely into the slot on top of cone (message labels sold separately)
- Yellow plastic chain fits into specially designed slots on the sides of the cone
- Black ring weight fits over the top of cone and rests securely on the base, adding extra stability



Lock-in Sign



Chain

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NC688	Lock-in Sign (Red Frame)	
NC690	Plastic Yellow Chain 2', Link, 20'	
NC692	Ring Weight: 10 lbs.	

STAINLESS STEEL WET FLOOR SIGNS

- Durable all type 304 stainless steel construction
- Rubber extrusion on handle
- Silk screened graphics
- Easy opening and closing
- Rubber feet to prevent unit from slipping
- Easily folds for storage
- Caution description in English, French, and Spanish
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Height: 14-3/8"
- Message: Caution
- Width: 13"

Model No. JG660
Price/Each \$



BILINGUAL POP-UP SAFETY CONE

- Bright yellow colour promotes visibility of the safety hazard(s) to help prevent accidents
- Polyester construction is easy to hand wash and resists damage from oils and various chemical solvents
- Bilingual pictogram is large for improved legibility
- Plastic case and wall mounting hardware included
- Height: 30"

Model No. J1455
Price/Each \$



WET MOPS & BUCKET WRINGERS



EXPANDABLE BARRIERS

- Steel and aluminum construction
- Collapsible design allows for easy storage when not in use
- Lightweight and free standing for easy setup when needed
- Side hook allows multiple units to be used together
- Expanded width: 11'
- Height: 37"
- Weight: 20 lbs.
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Optional caster kit: SDK991

Model No. SDK990
Price/Each \$



EZ-SPAN™ EXPANDABLE PLASTIC BARRICADES

- Made of durable recyclable polypropylene
- Expandable plastic barricade providing an attractive, visible warning barrier
- Rugged enough for outdoor use and it is weatherproof, maintenance free and contains no parts that will rust or corrode
- Retracts and expands up to 11 1/2', but folds down to a compact 16 1/2" x 3' high
- Plastic feet will not scratch or mark expensive floors
- Weight: 15 lbs.

Model No. SAQ195
Price/Each \$

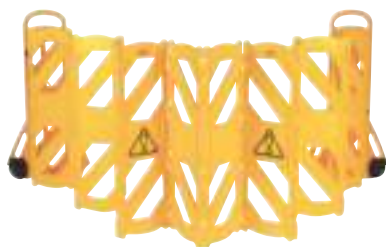


PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

Close off an area for maintenance or to isolate a potential safety hazard. Mobile, easy to transport, set up, take down and efficient to store.

- For indoor use
- 13' long with 16 articulating panels
- Two 5" non-marking wheels
- Four locking straps to secure barrier in closed position
- Flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle
- Easy to store
- Open: 13' L x 1" W x 40" H; Closed: 2' L x 13" W x 40" H
- Weight: 32 lbs.
- ANSI approved colour and graphics
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. SAJ714
Mfg. No. 9S11
Price/Each \$



MULTI-FUNCTIONAL CARTS

- Ample storage capacity for all cleaning equipment
- 4 shelves and hooks keep appliances organized
- Swivel casters in front and 8" rear wheels allow for easy use
- Bag Size: 14" x 10" x 31"
- Colour: Black
- Bag Colour: Yellow
- Cart Material: Plastic

Model No. JG813
Price/Each \$



JANITOR CARTS

- Sturdy Duramold construction
- Molded-in hooks and shelves are strategically placed to keep cleaning tools organized
- Swivel front casters and 8" rear wheels roll easily on floor surfaces and thresholds
- Includes: 25 US gallon yellow vinyl bag to store wet or dry refuse
- Dimensions: 46" L x 21 3/4" W x 38 3/8" H
- Cleaning tools not included
- Weight: 38 lbs

Model No. JB599 Blue

Model No. JB600 Black

Price/Each \$



HIGH CAPACITY CLEANING CARTS W/BINS

- Flexible high capacity storage solutions and tool organization
- Non-rusting and easy cleaning aluminum and structural web plastic construction
- 5 cu. ft. of storage space
- Comfort grip cart handles
- Lock 'N Go bucket attachment
- Four rubber tool holders in front and one in back
- Two removable 1-qt, 6-bottle caddies
- Lobby Pro™ dust pan/vacuum holder
- Four safety sign holders
- 4" casters and 8" wheels
- Dimensions: 49 1/4" L x 21 3/4" W x 38" H

Model No. JB486

Price/Each \$



QUICK CART

- Most durable mobile cart solution for housekeeping, janitorial and maintenance environments
- Repels water, oil and stains with Teflon® fabric protector coating to maintain aesthetics and protect against daily use
- High performance material construction provides strength and rigidity to withstand rigorous daily use
- Heavy-duty strap and large front pocket that will hold a flexible flat mop
- Adjustable dividers helps organize amenities and supplies
- Aluminum telescopic handle is dependable for heavy daily use
- Robust ball-bearing wheels are designed for reduced noise and heavy-duty use
- Removable inner liner is treated with Teflon® fabric protector for easy cleaning
- Material: Microfibre
- Colour: Dark Gray



Model No.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
	L"	x	W"	x H"		
JG602	16.5	x	14.3	x 17	14.4	
JG603	16.5	x	14.3	x 21	15.8	
JG604	16.5	x	14.3	x 25	17.2	

CANVAS & VINYL COVER TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty baskets and trucks are constructed of electro-plated steel for superior rust protection
- Bottom welded steel is bolted to kiln dried hardwood runners and caster boards
- Industrial rubber casters give efficient and quiet mobility
- Available in white canvas, except for **NB130** which is a vinyl Glosstex® material

A. NB130



B. NB121



Model No.	Cap. Bushels	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Caster Size"	Casters	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
A. NB130	12	36 x 26 x 27 1/2	3	2 swivel, 2 fixed	35	
A. NB123	16	40 x 28 x 30	3	2 swivel, 2 fixed	35	
A. NB124	20	48 x 32 x 36	3	4 swivel	35	
B. NB121	6	30 x 20 x 20 1/2	3	4 swivel	31	

BULK LAUNDRY TRUCKS

- Heavy ribbing and an extra-rugged moulded plastic base give the workhorse maximum durability
- Easy access sidewall
- 6" neoprene casters (2 rigid and 2 swivel)
- Dimensions: 29" W x 48" D x 55" H
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Volume Capacity: 37 cu. Ft.
- Weight Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. **NC474**
Mfg. No. 1700B
Price/Each \$



TECHSTAR
PLASTICS INC.

HOTEL LAUNDRY BAGS

- Colour: White
- Qty/Box: 500
- Guest laundry bag for hospitality
- Draw tape closure
- White label ideal to mark guest name and room number
- Length: 21"
- Width: 20 1/2"
- Depth: 20 1/2"

Model No. **JG743**
Mfg. No. DTLBB20521TY
Price/Each \$



LIGHT-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Designed for lighter loads
- Rotomolded from black recycled plastic
- All-swivel threadguard casters
- **NA005** includes a plywood base

NA005



TECHSTAR
PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Size"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
NG697	9	175	36 1/2 x 24 1/2 x 26	2 1/2	23	
NA005	12	200	39 x 27 x 29	3	30	

COLLAPSIBLE X-CART

- Compact, lightweight system provides superior maneuverability with heavy-duty load capacities
- Collapsible frame enable efficient storage, cart's width reduced by 75% when collapsed
- Unit stays upright in collapsed position
- Robust stainless steel, powder coated frame, prevents rusting and supports 220 lbs.
- Durable, vinyl bag, detaches for easy cleaning
- Color coded ribbons, helps classify materials to prevent cross-contamination
- Available in a 4 or 8 bushel size
- Colour: Black

JD469



Model No.	Cap. Bushels	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JD469	4	24 x 20.3 x 34	20.6	
JD470	8	36 x 24 x 34	27	
JD471	2 x 4	36 x 24 x 34	28.6	

LAUNDRY NET BAGS

- Durable polyester mesh bag with drawstring and ID patch sewn in
- Prevents wet mops, dust mops and any launderable items from tangling and damage

Model No.	Dimensions" L" x W"	Price /Each
NI558	33 x 21	
NI559	36 x 24	



LAUNDRY X-CARTS

- Molded with high density plastic for extra durability
- Features a sturdy nylon bag which is easy to clean, ideal for hospitals
- Smooth round edges make it easy to clean
- Easily collapses for convenient storage
- Non-marking wheels allow for easy movement especially in tight areas



Model No.	Description	Dimensions" L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
NI560	X-Cart	25 1/2 x 22 x 36 1/2	
NI561	X-Cart Bag Only	20 x 20 x 28	

LAUNDRY CARTS

- Ideal for use in hospitals, institutions, office buildings, restaurants and hotels
- Frame is made of sturdy 1" chrome-plated tubular steel with or without stainless steel platform
- Includes a six bushel, grommeted white, 10-oz. cotton duck bag with draw string
- 3" non-marking casters



Model No.	Description	Bag	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG210	Standard Cart	Yes	21 1/4 x 24 1/2 x 35	14	
NC477	Extra Bag	-	-	3	



TANGERINE OIL NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777**
- 4 L

Model No. JC006
Price/Each \$



ORANGE SCENTED NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Concentrated neutral detergent specially formulated to clean any floor
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes
- Low foaming
- Pleasant citrus-orange scent
- 4 L

Model No. JA464
Price/Each \$



PINE OIL NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural pine essential oils
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777**
- 4 L

Model No. JC007
Price/Each \$



FRAGRANCE FREE NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Concentrated neutral pH cleans and deodorizes all floors without harming floor finish
- Leaves no film or residue, rinse free
- Safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777**
- 4 L

Model No. JC054
Price/Each \$



SPIC & SPAN

- Industrial strength, multi-purpose concentrated floor cleaner
- Cuts grease to help reduce slips and falls
- Great on walls, rest rooms, counter and table tops
- 3.78 L size container makes up to 640 L of cleaning solution

Model No. NG490
Price/Each \$



CHEMO-PIN

- Concentrated, pine-scented floor detergent and deodorizer
- Biodegradable, solvent-free
- 4 L

Model No. JA469
Price/Each \$



PIN-PLUS

- Concentrated, powdered cleaner/degreaser
- Leaves pleasant, long lasting pine scent
- 18 kg

Model No. JA468
Price/Each \$



GET CLEAN

Industrial handsoap with scrubbing particles for stubborn grease and grime

TRY SOME TODAY!

Model JG233
See page 331



SAFEBLEND™ NEUTRALIZERS

- Concentrated neutralizer, calcium and salt remover
- Dissolves salt and calcium stains on floors and carpets
- Excellent for neutralizing cleaners and strippers before applying floor finish
- Mild, pleasant floral fragrance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777**
- 4 L

Model No. JD122
Price/Each \$

safeblend



FILM AWAY NEUTRAL DETERGENT & ICE MELT REMOVER

- Neutral detergent with the Dustbane D.S.T. technology offers you a great cleaner, combined with a neutralizing feature for ice melter residues
- Can also be used as a multitask cleaner that offers superior cleaning power and reduces the risk of leaving your floor with an unbalanced pH
- 4 L
- Container Type: Jug

Model No. JG671
Price/Each \$



FLOOR STRIPPERS

RESISTOL XF STRIPPERS

- Super concentrated, fast acting stripper, floor finish remover
- Labour saving, quick strip and easy to rinse
- Strips all finishes, acrylic and metallic
- Removes heavy wax build-up
- 4 L

Model No. JA462
Price/Each \$

CHEMOTEC



FLOOR STRIPPER BOOM

- Ultra-concentrated stripper
- Quickly and easily removes floor finish
- Reduces labour costs
- Easy to rinse formulation
- Pleasant lemon fragrance, no harsh odours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L
- Container Type: Jug

Model No. JG717
Price/Each \$



SAFEBLEND™ FLOOR STRIPPERS

- Environmentally preferable floor stripper
- Quickly and easily penetrates and removes floor finish
- Contains natural essential oils
- Contains no ammonia, butyl or solvents
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777**
- 20 L

Model No. JD116
Price/Each \$

safeblend



FLOOR FINISHES

- Protect and maintain floor's natural surfaces and colour
- Acrylic, slip resistant, excellent black heel mark, dirt and scuff resistance
- Ideal on wood, ceramic, marble and terrazzo

RESISTOL 25 FLOOR FINISHES

- High solids, 25% metal cross-linked, acrylic floor finish
- High gloss, durability and reparability
- Suitable for high and low speed maintenance programs
- Long lasting wet look after buffing
- 4 L

Model No. JA318
Price/Each \$

CHEMOTEC



RESISTOL GLOSS FLOOR FINISHES

- Superior protection
- Responds well to high speed burnishing
- No yellowing or powdering
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 20 L

Model No. JD114
Price/Each \$

CHEMOTEC



SAFEBLEND™ 24 FLOOR FINISHES

- Environmentally preferable floor finish for all maintenance programs
- Suitable for "green" floor-care programs
- Contains no zinc or heavy metals
- Suitable for high and low speed maintenance programs
- Easy to apply, maintain, repair and strip
- No strong odours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777**
- 20 L

Model No. JD249
Price/Each \$

safeblend



RESISTOL FLOOR SEALERS

- Revitalize old and porous floors, seals pores and leaves a smooth surface
- Excellent base for most surfaces including wood, ceramic, marble and terrazzo
- Excellent adhesion properties, ultra durable and slip resistant
- 4 L

Model No. JA426
Price/Each \$

CHEMOTEC



SAFEBLEND™ FLOOR SEALERS

- Environmentally preferable acrylic floor sealer
- Revitalizes old and porous floors, seals pores and leaves a smooth level surface
- Contains no zinc or heavy metals
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777**
- 4 L

Model No. JD115
Price/Each \$

safeblend



MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

FRAGRANCE FREE MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Concentrated multi-purpose cleaner
- Ideal to use if sensitive to fragrance in cleaners
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JC057
Price/Each \$



MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use tangerine oil scented multi-purpose cleaner
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- No mixing required
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 950 ml

Model No. JC059
Price/Each \$



MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Formulated to safely clean and deodorize all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Concentrated
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**
- 4 L

Model No. JC001
Price/Each \$



OXY-CLEANERS & STAIN REMOVERS

- Concentrated hydrogen peroxide power, safe for all washable surfaces
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes floors, glass, bathroom and kitchens
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**
- 4 L

Model No. JC003
Price/Each \$



HEAVY-DUTY CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Super concentrated cleaning power for a variety of heavy duty applications
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Dissolves grease, oil, inks, grime and tough stains on contact
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**
- 4 L

Model No. JC002
Price/Each \$



LEMON SCENTED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty, multi-purpose cleaner
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-butyl
- 4 L

Model No. JA147
Price/Each \$



PHOSPHATE-FREE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty, powerful, fast acting alkaline cleaner
- Removes stains, grime, oil, soot and grease on contact
- Biodegradable
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JA148
Price/Each \$



NATURAL CITRUS BASED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, non-abrasive, non-butyl
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JA465
Price/Each \$



SUPER CONCENTRATED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Emulsifying agents break down grease, oil and tough stains on contact
- Strong enough to strip off old floor finish
- Heavy-duty formulation
- Biodegradable water soluble
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JA466
Price/Each \$



MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

EMERALD CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Powerful formula cuts through grease oil and heavy soiled surfaces
- Biodegradable and solvent-free
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD492	50207	750 ml	12	
JD493	50206	4 L	4	
JD494	50208	20 L	1	

TRIPLE ACTION - CLEANER, DEGREASER, AND DISINFECTANT

- DIN: 02240187
- Cleans, degreases and disinfects in one easy step
- Reduce your inventory while simplifying your purchasing decision and maintenance program with this 3-in-1 cleaning solution



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG665	51346	750 ml	12	
JG672	51347	5 L	4	

EXCELSIOR GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER

- General purpose hard surface cleaner
- Offers a cleaning solution with exceptional performance without the use of harsh chemicals
- Offers superior cleaning efficiency therefore reducing labour cost
- Size: 4 L
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**

Model No. JG668
Mfg. No. 50211
Price/Each \$



RESOLVE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

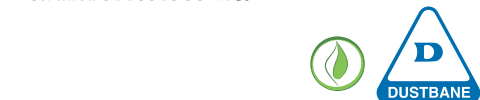
- An A.P.E. and butyl-free cleaner and degreaser recommended for use on any washable surface where dirt, grease and oily residue become a problem
- 5 L

Model No. JG669
Mfg. No. 53209
Price/Each \$



BLU-LITE PLUS MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS & DISINFECTANTS

- DIN: 02362333
- Surfactant-based cleaner and disinfectant generates a foam that clings to surfaces to give optimum contact time
- Effective acid replacement cleaner that provides deep cleaning of multiple surfaces
- Ideal for toilets, urinals, sinks, bathtubs, faucets, chrome, stainless steel, showers, ceramic
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**



Model No.	Mfg No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG666	53757	1 L	12	
JG673	53755	4 L	4	

JG673



POWER LIFT DEGREASERS

- An industrial grade degreaser highly effective to quickly remove grease, oil, dirt and grime
- Offers a performance superior to solvent based cleaners while being safe on all metal and non-metal surfaces including rubber
- 4 L

Model No. JG629
Mfg. No. 51359
Price/Each \$



ENVIRO FLEX DILUTION DISPENSING SYSTEMS

- Flexible and easy to install system that consistently dispenses the precise amount of chemicals regardless of the water pressure
- Two configurations allow you product and application flexibility to customize the system to your needs
- With the select valve technology, cleaning and sanitizing chemicals are correctly dispensed every time

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Configuration	Price /Each
JG623	HSP7983	3 (1 gpm) + 1 (4 gpm)	
JG624	HSP7984	2 (1 gpm) + 2 (4 gpm)	



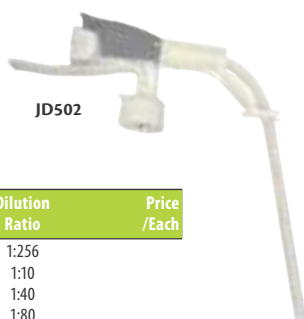
DUSTBANE – PORTABLE PROPORTIONING SYSTEMS

ECO EASY FILL

- Lightweight portable dilution system, for easy cleaning anywhere water is available
- Units connects to a concentrated chemical container and a water hose, creating a closed loop
- Built-in metering device for accurate amount of concentrate-to-water ratio
- System fits any standard hose



JD502



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dilution Ratio	Price /Each
JD502	51069	Grey	1:256	
JD503	51070	White	1:10	
JD504	51091	Yellow	1:40	
JD505	51092	Blue	1:80	
JD506	51093	Green	1:120	

BIO-BAC II CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Special blend of surfactant and bio-cleaning agents (bacillus) provides a revolutionary cleaning solution
- Penetrates hard surfaces to remove organic soils
- Keeps working long after the initial application
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2792**
- 4 L

Model No. JD488
Mfg. No. 53762
Price/Each \$



BATHROOM CLEANERS

BLU-LITE DISINFECTANT BOWL CLEANER

- An all-in-one cleaner, disinfectant, descaler and deodorizer
- An acid replacement cleaner that offers optimal performance
- Ideal for toilets, urinals, sinks, bathtubs, faucets, chrome, stainless steel, showers, ceramic, etc..
- A complete solution for washroom maintenance
- 1 L

Model No. JG405
Price/Each \$



MULTI-PURPOSE CONCENTRATED BATHROOM CLEANERS

- Formulated to clean, shine and deodorize with a fresh scent
- Safely cleans soap scum and urine from floor, counters, sinks, showers and toilets
- Concentrated
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- No acids or bleach
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 4 L

Model No. JC004
Price/Each \$



BOWL CLEANERS

AC-23

- Acid-base cleaner for bowls, urinals and porcelain
- 23% hydrochloric acid solution
- Cleans and disinfects
- Easy and safe to use



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JA477	1 L	

BATHROOM CREAM CLEANERS

- Non-abrasive cream cleanser and bowl cleaner
- Thick, clinging lotion stays on vertical surfaces to clean, descale and deodorize
- No acids patented technology, contains organic salt acid replacement
- Safe and easy to use on all bathroom and kitchen surfaces
- Fresh scent, biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JC224	950 ml	

FANTASTIK® ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Tough new cleaning formula wipes out tough grease and grime and deodorizes without an overpowering chemical odour
- Leaves no smeary residue
- Can be use on appliances, stainless steel, chrome, countertops, sinks, cabinets, ceramic tile, floors, basins, tubs, showers, fiberglass and porcelain surfaces

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
J1341	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	
J1339	Refill Bottle	3.81 L	



BATHROOM CLEANER-TILE, TUB & BOWL

- Cleans and deodorizes with fresh scent
- Eliminates soap scum, hard water stains, rust scale and lime deposits
- Ready-to-use
- Non-corrosive acids
- Works well on tough stains
- Biodegradable, non-toxic
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 4 L

Model No. JC005
Price/Each \$



MULTI-PURPOSE READY-TO-USE BATHROOM CLEANERS

- Formulated to clean, shine and deodorize a variety of bathroom soils and surfaces
- Safely cleans soap scum and urine from floors, counters, sinks, showers and toilets
- No corrosive acids, bleach or solvents
- Fresh scent
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC050	Ready-to-use	950 ml	

ODOUR COUNTERACTANTS

- Quickly and effectively eliminates odours at the source
- For use as an air and fabric freshener or on hard surfaces and carpets
- Available in ready-to-use or concentrated format
- Excellent for use in garbage areas, dumpsters, and washrooms
- Pleasant floral fragrance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD120	Ready-to-use	950 ml	
JD121	Concentrated	4 L	

LIQUID BLEACHES

- 6% Javel water
- Cleans, disinfects, deodorizes and bleaches
- Use for whitening and for disinfecting potable water, septic tanks, pools, etc.

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JB946	6% Javel Water, 5 L	



FANTASTIK® ORIGINAL ALL-PURPOSE CLEANER

- Powerful cleaning formula wipes out tough grease and grime and deodorizes without an overpowering chemical odour
- Leaves no smeary residue
- Multi-surface — can be use on appliances, stainless steel, chrome, countertops, sinks, cabinets, ceramic tile, floors, basins, tubs, showers, fiberglass and porcelain surfaces
- Container Size: 650 ml
- Container Type: Trigger Bottle

Model No. J1383
Price/Each \$



GLASS & HAND CLEANERS

GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use
- Perfect for use on windows, glass, mirrors, counters
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Dries quickly and leaves no streaks, film or residue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**
- 4 L

Model No. JC008
Price/Each \$



FRAGRANCE-FREE GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use for windows, glass, mirrors and all washable hard surfaces
- Fast drying formula, leaves a crystal clear, streak-free shine
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**
- 950 ml

Model No. JC053
Price/Each \$



MAGIC WINDOW AND GLASS CLEANER

- Won't leave any streaks or residue
- Cuts through dirt, oily film and other deposits while leaving a fresh and clean scent
- Designed to clean windows, mirrors, countertops and any washable hard surfaces
- 539 ml

Model No. JH302
Mfg. No. 50164
Price/Each \$



WINDEX®

- Institutional strength formula
- Exclusive Ammonia-D* plus special grease cutting activators and surfactants loosen soil on contact
- No streaking or filming on stainless steel, chrome, porcelain, ceramic tile, Plexiglas®, and Formica®
- Pleasantly scented and phosphate-free



GLASS CLEANERS

- Removes soil, smoke haze, fingerprints, road film and surface smears
- Cleans any surface not normally harmed by water
- USDA compliant, NSF Certified
- Will not cloud plexiglas or other plastic materials
- Resists streaking; wipes clean
- For windows, glass, mirrors, windshields, chrome, showcases, countertops, tile, vinyl upholstery and safety glass



AZURE WINDOW & GLASS CLEANERS

- Delivers exceptional performance
- Leaves surfaces clean and without streaks
- APE, VOC, and ammonia-free
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**



JD486

Price per Unit

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA909	Trigger spray	26 fl. oz.	
NG046	Aerosol can	20 oz.	

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA201	A00888	18 oz.	

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD486	50200	750 ml	12	
JD487	50201	4 L	4	

SOAP DISPENSERS

- Refillable 1000 ml cartridge, reduces environmental waste
- Sleek and ergonomic design for minimal distraction in any room
- Made with durable long lasting ABS plastic
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Includes adhesive tape and screw set for easy installation



JC948

HAND & BODY SOAPS

- Formulated to leave hands, hair and body clean, soft and fresh
- Contains aloe vera to soothe and moisturize skin
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **All hand and body soaps are certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784**
- 4 L



JC945

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC948	Foam Dispenser	
JD125	Lotion Dispenser	

Model No.	Description	Dispenser	Price /Each
JC945	Lotion mango papaya	JD125	
JC946	Lotion fragrance free	JD125	
JC947	Foam mango papaya	JC948	

HAND SOAPS

PINK LIQUID HAND SOAPS

- Leaves hands smelling baby fresh, soft and clean
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. NI343
Price/Each \$



WHITE PEARL HAND SOAPS

- Rich blend of emollients leaves hands soft, fresh and clean
- Luxurious high quality concentrated lotion
- Pleasant almond scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. NI347
Price/Each \$



GREEN GEL HAND SOAPS

- Smooth gel removes dirt and tough stains with ease
- Fresh green apple scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. NI349
Price/Each \$



KITCHEN CLEANERS

TRIPLE ACTION MULTI DISINFECTING WIPES

- Cleans, degreases and disinfects
- Safe for use on surfaces that come in contact with food
- More convenient than traditional cleaning methods
- Easy use helps in maintaining a sanitary environment
- No. of Wipes: 120

Model No. JH299
Price/Each \$



SAFEBLEND™ DISH DETERGENTS

- Phosphate-free formulation
- Safely cleans tough stains
- Effective in cold water
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 4 L

Model No. JC225
Price/Each \$



V-ROSE DISH DETERGENTS

- Pink liquid dish detergent for hand dishwashing
- Excellent performance and value
- Pink opaque liquid, fresh clean scent
- Phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JA501
Price/Each \$



SUNLIGHT® LIQUID DISH SOAP

- Recommended for institutional use
- Super concentrated, high-sudsing formula is pH balanced for mildness on hands
- Pleasant lemon fresh fragrance

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JD097	1.13 L	
JD095	3.78 L	



BIOENZYMATIC GREASE DIGESTER & DEODORIZING CLEANERS

- Concentrated multi-purpose formulation breaks down and destroys organic waste
- Excellent for eliminating organic stains and odours in bathroom, carpets, septic tanks, grease traps and hard surfaces
- Floral scent
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JC613	4 L	



VAYSSELLE LIQUID DISH DETERGENT

- Concentrated formula and an excellent degreaser, Vayselle has a reduced environmental impact without compromising on efficiency
- Its neutral pH, readily biodegradable formula is tough on grease and fat, leaves dishes sparkling clean but is still mild on hands
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- 1 L

Model No. JG631
Price/Each \$



SCRUBS® STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER WIPES

- Certification : NSF® certified
- Clean, polish and protect stainless surfaces
- Prevents water marks and corrosion
- No. of Wipes: 30

Model No. JG708
Price/Each \$



DR. GRILL® OVEN & GRILL CLEANERS

- Super concentrated oven and grill cleaner
- Extra strength cleaning power
- Biodegradable, odourless
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JA482
Price/Each \$



META-BRILLE STAINLESS STEEL POLISH

- Non-greasy, water-based formulation
- Cleans, polishes and protects all grades of stainless steel
- Removes fingerprints and protects against oxidation
- Excellent for foodservice equipment, appliances, counters, etc.
- Works well on other metals
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JA481	950 ml	

TORPEDO DRAIN CLEANERS & OPENERS

- Formulated using a blend of organic acids and inhibitors, which produce an action to quickly melt grease and other obstructions in drains
- For professional use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 909 ml

Model No. JA452
Price/Each \$



OLD DUTCH SCOURING POWDER

- Cleans grease and removes stains
- Polishes bathtubs, sinks, toilets, ceramic tiles
- Use on marble, porcelain, pottery, and aluminum

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
NC155	400 g	



LAUNDRY DETERGENTS

- Specially formulated to remove tough stains leaving fabric fresh, soft and clean
- Performs well in hot, cold and hard water
- Perfect for industrial and domestic front or top loading machines
- All powders are packaged in re-sealable plastic containers; protects powder during use and reusable for storage after use

SAFEBLEND™ LAUNDRY DETERGENTS

- Concentrated laundry detergent
- Leaves cloths clean, soft and smelling fresh
- Works in regular and high efficiency (He) washing machines
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free
- Safe for all washable colourfast fabrics
- Floral fresh scent
- Effective in cold water
- Measuring scoop included
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JD430
Price/Each \$



SAFEBLEND™ POWDERED LAUNDRY DETERGENTS

- Concentrated laundry detergent powder
- Works in regular & (He) washing machines
- Leaves clothes clean, soft and smelling fresh
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free
- Safe for all washable colourfast fabrics
- Effective in cold water
- Measuring scoop included
- Floral fresh scent
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 18 kg

Model No. JD123
Price/Each \$



SAFEBLEND™ LIQUID LAUNDRY DETERGENTS

- Ultra concentrated, brightens colours & whites
- Leaves clothes clean, soft and smelling fresh
- Phosphate-free
- Effective in cold water
- Measuring scoop included
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JC227
Price/Each \$



BIO-BAC II CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Special blend of surfactant and bio-cleaning agents (bacillus) provides a revolutionary cleaning solution
- Penetrates hard surfaces to remove organic soils
- Keeps working long after the initial application
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2792**
- 4 L

Model No. JD488
Mfg. No. 53762
Price/Each \$



MR. CLEAN

- Effective all-purpose cleaner that cleans to a shine
- Ideal for floors, walls, and washrooms
- 4 L

Model No. NG487
Price/Each \$



MEASURING CUPS

- Clear crystal polycarbonate
- Imprinted standard and metric measurements that will not scratch off
- No chipping or breakage



Model No.	Capacity	Price /Each
NC478	1 cup	
NC479	1 pint	
NC480	1 quart	
NC481	2 quarts	
NC482	4 quarts	



POLYETHYLENE FILTER FUNNELS

- Made of chemical resistant polyethylene
- Screen filter included

Model No.	Diameter"	Price /Each
YC564	5	
NC991	9	



YC564

Note: For more funnels see pages 993 and 994

STAIN REMOVERS & DEODORIZERS FOR CARPETS & UPHOLSTERY

- Hydrogen peroxide cleaning power cleans and deodorizes
- Quickly and easily breaks down odours and organic stains
- No scrubbing, blotting or rinsing required
- Effective on protein-based stains like blood, juices, urine, vomit, animal stains, feces
- Effective on tannin-based stains like wine, coffee, tea, tomato, ketchup, mustard, sauces
- Fragrance free
- 950 ml

Model No. JD118
Price/Each \$



CARPET CLEANERS

- Ideal for extraction and bonnet cleaning
- Cleans and deodorizes heavily soiled carpets
- Pre-treat tough stains before shampooing
- Low foaming
- Pleasant floral fragrance
- 4 L

Model No. JD119
Price/Each \$



ECO-EXPERT CARPET CLEANERS

- Neutral pH formula can be safely used on all stain resistant and colourfast carpets
- Works well with all Dustbane spot and stain removers
- The blend of very low foaming surfactants will not clog vacuums, and allows recovery tanks to be completely utilized
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**
- Container Size: 4 L

Model No. JG675
Price/Each \$



SANITIZERS & DISINFECTANTS

CLOROX® DISINFECTING WIPES

- One step cleaning and disinfecting ready to use wipes
- Kills 99.9% of common illness-causing germs, including Staphylococcus aureus (staph) Salmonella cholerasuis, Escherichia coli (E. coli), Streptococcus pyogenes (strep) and the virus that can cause the flu
- Ideal for touch up cleaning anytime with pre-moistened wipes
- Can be used almost anywhere to clean and disinfect particularly on high-touch germ hot spots
- Bleach free formula
- 75 sheets/canister
- Health Canada D.I.N. #02246233



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC228	Fresh Scent	
JC229	Lemon Scent	
JC231	Lavender Clean	

GERMXTRA HARD SURFACE DISINFECTANTS

- A rapid ready-to-use, broad spectrum disinfectant spray
- GermXtra is a tuberculocidal disinfectant containing a synergistic combination of ethanol and surfactants, killing TB in 1 minute
- Fine aerosol mist ensures effective penetration of fibrous materials, cracks and crevices
- Available in Garden Mint or Lemon scent in a 700 ml spray bottle and a 4 L economy refill



Model No.	Size	Scent	Price /Each
JB414	4 L	Garden Mint	
JB416	4 L	Lemon	

ULTRA SWIPES

- Disposable cloths clean, disinfect and deodorize hard surfaces and instruments
- Ethanol formulation provides hospital-level disinfection to destroy a wide range of pathogens, including HIV-1 (AIDS) and TB in just 3 minutes
- 160 sheets per canister

Model No. JA984
Price/Each \$



HYDROGEN PEROXIDE BASED DISINFECTANT

- 97% of your cleaning needs addressed in one bottle
- Sustainable solution, safer than chlorine bleach
- Cleans, degreases, deodorizes and disinfects
- Safe for all washable surfaces
- Leaves windows sparkling clean
- Non-toxic
- 4 L

Model No. JH412
Mfg. No. 52880
Price/Each \$



OXY D.S.T. CLEANERS

- Hydrogen peroxide-based cleaner
- Powerful cleaning and degreasing properties
- Amazing stain lifting power of oxygen bleach
- **Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759**

JD490



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD489	53758	750 ml	12	
JD490	53759	4 L	4	

ELIMINATE VIRUCIDE WIPES

- Ideal for use by non-custodial workers
- Eliminates the risk of dilution errors because a single wipe contains proper active ingredients to ensure complete disinfection
- No harsh bleach scent
- Can be used as a floor cleaning/disinfectant wipe
- Disposable to prevent the spread of microorganisms and infections
- Eliminates the risk of cross-contamination from the conventional bucket method
- 180 sheets per canister

Model No. JH413
Mfg. No. 53377
Price/Each \$



QUATERNARY DISINFECTANTS & MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use
- Cleans, disinfects and deodorizes
- Effective against avian influenza A virus and is expected to inactivate all influenza A viruses including 2009 (H1N1) pandemic influenza A virus. Also effective against HIV, hepatitis A virus, staphylococcus aureus, escherichia coli and many listed bacteria, viruses, fungi, mold and mildew
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free
- Lemon fresh scent
- 950 ml
- D.I.N. #02344904

Model No. JC949
Price/Each \$



DISINFECTANT & CLEANER

- Concentrated and multi-purpose cleaner
- Effective disinfectant against bacteria, fungi, mould and mildew
- Lemon fresh scent
- Controls germs and odours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities D.I.N. #438405
- 4 L

Model No. JC686
Price/Each \$



SUPER CONCENTRATED SANITIZERS & DEODORIZERS

- Specially formulated to sanitise and deodorize pre-cleaned hard surfaces
- Excellent for use in restaurants, dairies, food processing plants and bars
- Effective sanitiser against Escherichia coli, Yersinia enterocolitica, Staphylococcus aureus and E. coli O157:H7
- No rinse
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities D.I.N. #02248470
- 4 L

Model No. JD028
Price/Each \$



PLEDGE® LEMON CLEANER

- Enhances hard surfaces and cleans wood furniture
- Improves the appearance of most hard surfaces
- Safe to use only on finished, sealed surfaces
- Removes dust and fingerprints while providing a protective, glossy coating without leaving a waxy buildup



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
J1633	14.2	

CITRUS BASE CLEANERS

- Heavy-duty degreaser/cleaner
- Safe on metals, ceramic, glass, porcelain and many plastics
- Removes grease, oil, ink and most adhesives
- No harmful solvents
- Cleans without streaking



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA528	5 oz	
QN488	18.5 oz	

SLAP SHOT™ CLEANERS/DEGREASERS

- Industrial parts cleaner/degreaser
- Removes grease and oil
- Free of chlorinated solvent
- Safe on all metals
- Prepares surfaces for painting or relubrication
- Requires no rinsing, leaves no residues



AC306



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
YC419	53-C 502	500 ml	
AC306	53-C 503	500 ml, Trigger	
AA462	53-C 506	5 L	
AA463	53-C 507	20 L	
AC307	53-C 508	200 L	

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANERS

- Water-based emulsion
- Effectively cleans most water and oil-based stains on stainless steel and other metal surfaces
- Resists finger-prints, water marks and rusting
- USDA compliant, NSF Certified
- For kitchen equipment, drinking fountains, elevator doors and furniture



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA202	A00885	17 oz.	

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANERS

- Provides performance and gloss, with no excessive residue or hazing
- No excessive polishing required
- Used daily, it maintains lustre and protects stainless steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG402	50172	397 ml	

DUSTERS

- Non-conductive
- Non-flammable
- Removes microscopic particles of lint, dust, ferrous oxide and other contaminants
- Useful on instruments where residual entrapment could be a problem
- High-delivery trigger valve
- Safe on plastics
- Non-abrasive
- For electronics, data processing, optical and laboratory equipment, personal computers and precision mechanical parts



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB934	A0200700	10 oz.	

FIGHTBACK™ GRAFFITI REMOVERS

- Safe and efficient, used to remove vandal marks leaving an undamaged original surface
- Ideal for use on brick, concrete, ceramic tiles, aluminum, steel, brass, chrome, vinyl, enamels, porcelain, marble slab, laminated plastic and most plastic surfaces
- Adequate for sprayed paint on vehicles and commercial trailers
- Breaks down and dissolves fresh stained molecules
- Spray it on, wait 30 to 60 sec. and wipe or spray with water
- Removes spray paint, indelible ink, grease, crayon, lipstick, black heel marks, etc.
- Very low toxicity
- No methylene chloride
- Non-flammable



Lloyds

Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AA529	350 g Aerosol	

ECO-GRADE™ VANDAL MARK & GRAFFITI REMOVERS

- Soy based, contains natural, biodegradable ingredients made to replace terpene or petrochemical based products
- Formulated with EPA DFE certified materials
- Quickly and easily removes paint, ink, crayon, magic marker and adhesive residue
- Sprays and clings to vertical surfaces
- Penetrates and dissolves oil based stains quickly



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD402	A00404000	12 oz.	

DOODLE BUSTER GRAFFITI REMOVER

- An environmentally friendly product formulated to remove graffiti
- It effectively removes aerosol paints, markers and ink on cement, brick, metal lockers, and other hard surfaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JD599	50247	1 L	

CLEANING SUPPLIES

BUG SLUGGER

- Specifically formulated to safely remove stubborn insect residues from vehicles, chrome, glass surfaces and exterior paint
- The effective blend of surface active agents rapidly loosens up and eliminates protein based stains on your vehicle or truck
- 4 L

Model No. JG794
Mfg. No. 51401
Price/Each \$



HAND SPRAYER

- 48 oz. capacity
- Ideal for many jobs in the garden, home, farm or commercially
- Chemical resistant poly bottle
- Adjustable poly nozzle for fine mist or straight stream
- Equipped with Buna-N seals

Model No. NJ163
Mfg. No. 691018R
Price/Each \$



POWER WASH PRESSURE WASH CONCENTRATE

- An effective cleaner and degreaser designed for the truck and transportation industry, that works quickly with minimum efforts
- Its foaming formula allows for prolonged dwell time to loosen dirt, grease and oil
- Safe to use on all painted surfaces and on decals
- 4 L

Model No. JD614
Mfg. No. 51369
Price/Each \$



PLASTIC BOTTLES

- Blow-moulded from high-density polyethylene
- Available in 3 sizes: 16 oz., 24 oz. and 32 oz.



NI408



NG655



NI412

Model No.	Description	Dimensions H" x D"	Price /Each
NI408	16 oz. Cylindrical Without Graduations	7 7/8 x 2 1/2	
NG655	24 oz. Round with Graduations	8 x 3 1/8	
NI424	32 oz. Round with Graduations	9 7/8 x 3 1/8	
NI412	24 oz. Round with WHMIS Label and Graduations	8 x 3 1/8	

TRIGGER SPRAYERS

- All sprayers adjustable to provide fine mist to a steady stream
- Dip tubes available in two lengths and come equipped with filter screen



NJ166



NJ167

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ166	Multi Purpose Sprayer 8" Dip Tube Red/White	
NJ167	Large Multi-Purpose Sprayer 9" Dip Tube Blue/White	

DUAL SPRAYERS/FOAMERS

- 1-gallon capacity
- 2-in-1 dual sprayer/foamer
- 120" coil hose for easier reach
- Foam nozzle sprays a consistent foam for cleaning applications
- Auto/manual high pressure relief valve
- Adjustable poly cone nozzle sprays coarse stream to a fine mist

Model No. NJ008
Mfg. No. 2658
Price/Each \$



JANITORIAL/SANITATION SPRAYERS

- Polyethylene tank, available as 1, 2 or 3-gallon usable capacity
- Viton® gaskets, seals and O-rings
- Chemical resistant
- 42" reinforced hose
- 12" polyethylene wand,
- Adjustable polyethylene nozzle

1 Gallon
Model No. NJ004
Mfg. No. 2608E
Price/Each \$

2 Gallon
Model No. NJ005
Mfg. No. 2609E
Price/Each \$

3 Gallon
Model No. NJ006
Mfg. No. 2610E
Price/Each \$



MICROFIBRE HYGEN™ CLOTHS

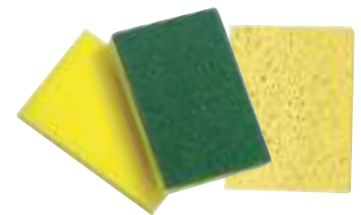
- Microfibre cloths absorb seven times their own weight in liquid
- Cloths are also colour-coded: blue for glass and mirrors, yellow for bathroom fixtures and green for all-purpose cleaning



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Package	Dimensions W" x L"	Colour	Price /Each
NI664	Q610	Microfibre Cloth - Low Pile	12	16 x 16	Yellow	
NI665	Q620	Microfibre Cloth - General Purpose	12	16 x 16	Green	
NI666	Q630	Microfibre Cloth - Glass	12	16 x 16	Blue	
NI667	Q640	Microfibre Cloth - Extra Large General Purpose	12	20 x 20	Green	

UTILITY PADS & SPONGES

- Ideal for all around cleaning
- Durable green scouring pads are great for heavy duty scrubbing
- Scrubbing sponges securely bond to scouring pad



Model No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
NI843	Green Scouring Pad, package of 10	6 x 9 1/2	
NI844	Synthetic Sponge w/Scouring Pad	4 x 6	
NI845	Cellulose Sponge Only	6 x 4 1/2	
JB713	Cellulose Scouring Pad	3 3/4 x 6 3/4	
NI362	Cellulose Sponge	3 1/2 x 6	



T-CELL® DISPENSER CONTINUOUS ODOUR CONTROL SYSTEM

- Patented system delivers precise dose of fragrance and odour neutralizer continuously for 60 to 90 days
- Operates without batteries, propellants or added VOCs
- One dispenser covers approximately 3 to 4 stalls/fixtures (6000 cubic feet)
- Refill fragrances exceed global regulatory requirements and contain Microtrans® patented odour neutralizer
- Pure™ odour neutralizer refill is made from natural essential oils and food grade surfactants, ideal for areas sensitive to scents
- Refills are completely recyclable



Model No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JC651	T-Cell® Dispenser - White	1	
JC653	Refill - Blue Splash	6	
JC652	Refill - Citrus	6	
JC656	Refill - Pure™ Odour Neutralizer	6	
JC921	Refill - Awakening Spring	6	
JC922	Refill - Polar Mist	6	
JC923	Refill - Crystal Breeze	6	



MICROBURST® 9000 DISPENSERS

- Aerosol odour control systems
- Delivers power, performance and flexibility
- Microtrans® odour neutralizer breaks down and eliminates malodours
- The Microburst® refills deliver three times the odour control and fragrance as ordinary refills
- Contains 63% less VOCs per spray than a standard aerosol
- 9000 sprays per refill
- Refills last up to 180 days
- Features refill indicator (displaying days remaining before refills need to be changed), battery gauge, flexible programming, and alarm system
- Requires 2 D cell batteries (sold separately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
MICROBURST® 9000 DISPENSERS			
JC933	FG401218	LCD Dispenser - White	
MICROBURST® 9000 REFILLS			
JC935	FG4012441	Linen Fresh	
JC936	FG4012451	Orchard Fields	
JC937	FG4012461	Mountain Peaks	
JC938	FG4012481	Country Delight	
JC939	FG4012471	Ocean Breeze	



JC933

JC935

AIRMAX AIR FRESHENER

- 30 full days of odour control
- Requires only natural airflow to work effectively
- Ready to use, no batteries or fan are required
- VOC compliant
- 100% recyclable
- Qty/Case: 6



JH361



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
AIRMAX DISPENSERS			
JH361	51130	Dispenser - White	
AIRMAX REFILLS			
JH405	51131	Mango	
JH406	51132	Cotton Blossom	

AIRFLEX FLEXIBLE AIR FRESHENER

- 30 full days of odour control
- 50 times more fragrance than standard toilet rimstick
- VOC compliant
- 100% recyclable
- Includes 2 holders
- Qty/Case: 10



JH397



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JH397	50270	Cotton Blossom	
JH398	50274	Cucumber Melon	
JH399	50272	Mango	
ACCESSORIES			
JH463	50280	Air Freshener Holder	

ODOUR CONTROL

AUTOMATIC ODOUR CONTROL SYSTEMS

SEBREEZE® ADJUSTABLE FAN DISPENSERS

- Long lasting, effective odour control
- Sturdy construction, with adjustable vents to regulate air flow
- Refill with patented Fragrance Cassette® (battery included)
- Continuous odour control for 30 days
- Use in rooms up to 600 sq.ft.
- 3 5/8" L x 3 1/2" W x 7 3/4" H
- Includes: mounting hardware, Fragrance Cassette® not included

Model No. NC739
Price/Each \$



SEBREEZE® PORTABLE FANS

- Ideal for small, confined areas
- Stylish design suitable in any décor
- Refill with patented Fragrance Cassette® (battery included)
- Continuous odour control for 30 days
- Use in rooms up to 300 sq.ft.
- Use on flat surface or mount on wall
- 3 5/8" L x 2 1/2" W x 5 1/2" H
- Includes: mounting hardware, Fragrance Cassette® not included

Model No NI915
Price/Each \$



GLADE® AIR FRESHENERS

- Quickly eliminate strong, persistent odours in commercial, industrial or institutional buildings
- Super Fresh, a crisp clean smell with a touch of cinnamon

Model No.	Scent	Price /Each
NG036	Super Fresh	



BIO-BAC II CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Special blend of surfactant and bio-cleaning agents (bacillus) provides a revolutionary cleaning solution
- Penetrates hard surfaces to remove organic soils
- Keeps working long after the initial application
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2792
- 4 L

Model No JD488
Mfg. No. 53762
Price/Each \$



FRAGRANCE CASSETTE® WITH ODOUR ABSORBING GEL



- Do not mask odours, eliminate them with odour-absorbing gel cassettes
- Gels are non-toxic, odourless compounds
- See-through canister contains a battery for easy one-step replacement
- 24-hour odour control for a full 30 days
- Choose from an array of fresh scents, or choose the neutral cassette which absorbs odours but leaves almost no scent for people sensitive to perfumes, such as those in hospitals and nursing homes



NI910

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fragrance	Price /Each
FRAGRANCE CASSETTES FOR MODEL NC739			
NI909	9C83-01	Fresh Apple	
NI910	9C84-01	Citrus Breeze	
NI911	9C85-01	Ocean Breeze	
NI913	9C87-01	Lavender Bouquet	
FRAGRANCE CASSETTES FOR MODEL NI915			
NI917	9C95-01	Wintermint	
NI919	9C97-01	Cinnamon Spice	

GEL FRAGRANCE CHART

Name	Fragrance	Strength	Application
Fresh Apple NI909 (9C83-01)	Fresh apple pie	Light	Restaurants, offices conference rooms, waiting areas, lounges, dressing rooms, nursing homes
Citrus Breeze NI910 (9C84-01)	Crisp, sparkling citrus	Full	Hospital wards, nursing homes, animal care, public sanitation facilities, restrooms
Ocean Breeze NI911 (9C85-01)	Clean, ozone fragrance	Medium	Waiting areas, doctor's and dentist's offices, conference rooms, Health clubs, restrooms, lounges, lobbies
Lavender Bouquet NI913 (9C87-01)	Light floral /lavender	Light	Doctor's and dentist's offices, conference rooms, health clubs, restrooms, lounges, lobbies
Wintermint NI917 (9C95-01)	Refreshing and cool	Medium	Public sanitation areas, food waste areas, waiting areas, health clubs, restrooms, lounges, lobbies, hospital wards
Cinnamon Spice NI919 (9C97-01)	Warm apples and cinnamon	Light	Offices, conference rooms, waiting areas, lounges, dressing rooms, nursing homes

Ask us about volume prices!
In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

PINK LIQUID HAND SOAP

- Leaves hands smelling baby fresh, soft and clean
- Biodegradable, phosphate free



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
NI343	CCCLIUG04	4L	4	

ANTIMICROBIAL BIO-LUX® FOAM HAND SOAP

- Contains 0.1% Triclosan
- Contains aloe vera to soothe and moisturize skin
- Biodegradable
- No colour
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Fragrance: No Fragrance



Priced per Unit



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG712	CCCBFXGW4	4L	4	

PERLUX - WHITE LOTION SOAP

- Rich blend of emollients leaves hands soft, fresh and clean
- Luxurious high quality concentrated lotion
- Biodegradable, phosphate free
- Excellent for hands, hair and body



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
NI347	CCCPERLG04	4L	4	

BIO-LUX ANTIMICROBIAL LOTION SOAP

- Premium antimicrobial soap
- Effective in reducing the risk of cross-contamination
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, with glycerine
- Orange fresh scent clear gel
- Contains: 0.1% triclosan, helps comply with HACCP
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Priced per Unit



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA420	CCCBIORG04	4L	4	

GEL - CLEAR GEL HAND SOAP

- Smooth gel with gentle cleaning for hair, hands and body
- Removes dirt and tough stains with ease
- Fresh green apple scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate free



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
NI349	CCPGEL1G04	4L	4	

GOJO® ALL-PURPOSE SKIN CLEANSER

- Economical lotion soap
- Ideal for general restroom use
- Pink formula with a light floral fragrance



Priced per Unit



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA398	1807-04	1 Gallon	4	

LOTION SOAP DISPENSERS

- All purpose push type dispensing valve for easy flowing soaps
- Removable 1-litre inner soap reservoir for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Overall height 9"
- Colour: Blue and white

Model No. NC895
Mfg. No. 707
Price/Each \$



SOAP DISPENSERS

TANK TYPE SOAP DISPENSERS

- Lotion and liquid vertical or horizontal 40-oz. stainless steel soap dispensers
- The horizontal style is designed for locations where height between basin and mirror or shelf is limited



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JC566	6542	Horizontal Soap Dispenser	
JC567	6562	Vertical Soap Dispenser	

SURFACE-MOUNTED SOAP DISPENSERS

- Soap dispenser with push-in valve directs operating toward wall
- Corrosion-resistant, self-cleaning valve dispenses wide range of liquid soaps, lotions and synthetic detergents
- Vandal resistant lid has unique keyless locking device
- Lid pivots up after lock is disengaged for easy top filling
- Large capacity, translucent container provides visible soap level
- Capacity: 40 fl. oz.
- Concealed wall fastening
- Unit is removable from wall for cleaning
- 5 13/16" W x 6 7/8" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
NG435	B-40	Black and Grey	
NG436	B-42	Black	

SKIN CARE

PURELL® ADVANCED HAND SANITIZER

- Purell® in a 70% ethyl alcohol, fragrance and dye free formulation
- Effective in destroying certain bacteria
- Contains vitamin E and glycerine



SAR856



JA358



SAR855



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA912	9650-24-CAN00	2-oz (59 ml) Squeeze Bottle	24	
JA722	9651-24-CAN00	4-oz (118 ml) Bottle	24	
JA358	9652-12-CAN00	8-oz (237 ml) Pump Bottle	12	
SAR855	5770-04-CAN00	1200 ml Touchfree TFX™ Refill	4	
SAR854	2770-08-CAN00	1000 ml NXT® Refill	8	
SAR856	3770-12-CAN00	354 ml Pump Bottle	12	

PURELL ES™ EVERYWHERE SYSTEM

- Designed to be placed in both small and high traffic spaces
- Compact size and multiple mounting options for ultimate adaptability
- Entire refill is exposed for AT-A-GLANCE™ monitoring of product level and easy servicing
- Easy-to-install refills snap in place quickly with audible click, providing easy maintenance
- Capacity: 450 ml

Model No. JG973 - Starter Kit

Mfg. No. 1455-D8-CAN00

Price/Each \$

Model No. JG975 - Refill, 6/Case

Mfg. No. 6870-06-CAN00

Price/Case \$



PURELL® HAND SANITIZING WIPES

- For personal hand hygiene to help prevent the spread of certain bacteria
- Use anytime for quick clean-up when soap and water are not available



JC670

JC671



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Quantity	Description	Price /Each
JC670	9030-12-CAN00	80 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol	
JC671	9031-06-CAN00	175 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol	
JD602	9113-06-CAN00	270 wipes/canister	W/o alcohol	

PURELL® HAND SANITIZERS

- America's #1 brand of instant hand sanitizer
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness
- Works in as little as 15 seconds
- No water or towels needed
- Specifically formulated with moisturizers and vitamin E to leave hands feeling soft and refreshed
- Dermatologist tested, fragrance and dye free



SAQ139



SAQ140

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
PURELL® HAND SANITIZERS					
JA357	2156-08-CAN00	1000 ml Refill for NXT® Dispenser	JA355	8	
SAQ140	5456-04-CAN00	1200 ml Refill for TFX™ Disp	SAQ139	4	
JD983	9008-12	Places™ holder for SAR856 (12-oz Bottle)	-	12	

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
PURELL® HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE				
JA360	9674-12-CAN00	8-oz (237 ml) Pump Bottle with Aloe	12	

DISPENSERS

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JA355	2120-06-CAN00	Purell® 1000 ml NXT® Space Saver™	JA357	
SAQ139	2720-12-CAN00	Purell® 1200 ml TFX™ Touch Free Dispenser	SAQ140	

PURELL® ADVANCED MOISTURIZING FOAM HAND RUB

- Green certified with six moisturizers for optimal skin conditioning
- Scientifically advanced patent-pending 70% formulation outperforms other leading hand sanitizers
- Clinically proven to help maintain skin health
- Compatible with latex, nitrile and vinyl gloves
- Made from 100% naturally renewable ethanol
- Biodegradable non-aerosol foam formula
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2783



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JD460	1913-02-CAN00	1200 ml	2	JD464	
JD461	8809-03-CAN00	1250 ml	3	JD465	
SBA838*	5395-02-CAN00	TFX - 1200 ml	2	SAQ139	
SBA839*	5795-04-CAN00	535 ml Pump Bottle	4	-	

* Priced per each



JD460



JD461

PURELL® ADX-12™ & LTX-12™ DISPENSERS

- High capacity 1250-ml and 1200-ml Purell® dispensers ideal for high traffic areas
- Large sight window and skylight allow at-a glance product monitoring
- Converts to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from inside the dispenser
- Removable pump makes recycling easy
- Colour: White
- ADA compliant
- Lifetime guarantee and on JD464 this includes batteries as it features Gojo® Smart Technology™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JD464	1920-04	Touch Free 1200-ml LTX-12™	JD460	
JD465	8820-06	1250-ml ADX-12™	JD461	



JD464



JD465

MICRELL® ANTIBACTERIAL LOTION SOAP

- Kills germs, yet is gentle on hands even after repeated daily washings
- Contains quick-acting antimicrobial agent chloroxylenol (PCMX) and an effective degreaser
- Lightly scented, non-irritating formula encourages frequent use
- Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA367	9759-12-CAN00	12 oz. Pump Bottle	-	12	
JA368	9755-04-CAN00	1 Gallon	-	4	
JA366	2157-08-CAN00	1000 ml Refill	JA363	8	
JA365	2257-04-CAN00	2000 ml Refill	-	4	

2000 ml Refill for use w/Dispenser



JA365



JA367

Priced per Unit

PURELL® & MICRELL® NXT® DISPENSERS

- Provides twice the capacity of traditional 800 ml dispensers in the same amount of space
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- Fully ADA depth and push compliant
- 1000 ml capacity
- Colour: Dove grey



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JA355	2120-06	Purell® NXT® Dispenser Space Saver™	JA357	
JA363	2125-06-CAN00	Micrell® NXT® Dispenser Space Saver™, 1000 ml	JA366	

JA363



JA355

SKIN CARE

GOJO® CLEAR & MILD FOAM HANDWASH

- Green certified hand soap offers luxurious foam lather in a fragrance and dye-free formulation
- Enriched with moisturizers and skin conditioners
- Gojo Sanitary Sealed™ refill helps lock out germs
- Durable, recyclable PET bottle uses 30% less material than standard rigid HDPE
- USDA certified bio-based, formulation
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JD458	8811-03	1250 ml	3	JD462	
JD459	1911-02	1200 ml	2	JD463	

GOJO® ADX-12™ & LTX-12™ DISPENSERS

- High capacity 1250 ml & 1200 ml Gojo® dispensers ideal for high traffic areas
- Large sight window and skylight allow at-a-glance product monitoring
- Converts to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from inside the dispenser
- Removable pump makes recycling easy
- ADA compliant
- Colour: Grey
- Lifetime guarantee and on model JD463 this includes batteries as unit features Gojo smart electronics technology



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JD462	8884-06	1250-ml ADX-12™	JD458	
JD463	1984-04	Touch-Free 1200-ml LTX-12™	JD459	

ESTESOL® HAIR & BODY SOAP

- Contains glycerin to help prevent skin dryness and leaves skin feeling soft and supple
- Suitable for male and female shower areas
- Pleasant Rain Forest fragrance
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2845



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG935*	HAB1L	1000 ml	6	
JG936	SHW1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	
SED140*	HAB2LT	2000 ml	4	
JG938	SHW2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	
JG664	HAB4LTR	4000 ml	4	
JG940	SHW4LDR	4000 ml Dispenser	6	

* Sold per case

REFRESH™ AZURE FOAM HAND SOAP

- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying
- Highly acceptable rich foam formula
- Fragrance free
- Certified UL EcoLogo® 2784



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG945*	AZU1L	1000 ml	6	
JG942	WRM1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	
JG946*	AZU2LT	2000 ml	4	
JG943	WRM2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	

* Sold per case

REFRESH™ CLEAR FOAM HAND SOAP

- Perfume-free and dye-free formulation reduces the risk of allergic reaction and skin irritation
- Non-tainting to food
- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying
- Fragrance: Fragrance Free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG941*	CLR1L	1000 ml	6	
JG942	WRM1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	
JG944*	CLR2LT	2000 ml	4	
JG943	WRM2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	

* Sold per case

ANTI-BACTERIAL GEL SKIN CLEANSER SOAP

- Antibacterial skin cleanser with Tricolsan to cleanse the skin and kill bacteria
- Especially effective on difficult to remove food stains and animal fats
- Fragrance: Neutral



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG947*	FFAB1L	1000 ml	8	
JG948	ANT1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	
JG949*	FFAB2LT	2000 ml	4	
JG950	LAB2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	

* Sold per case

GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™ SMOOTH HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Orange Citrus scent

Try our convenient
1 Gal. Pump
 Our most popular size!
 Model No. JA152



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA330	0947-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12	
JA329	0948-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4	
JA152	0945-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4	
JA373	7250-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	

See page 334 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers

GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™ PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula with scrubbing particles for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Orange Citrus scent

Try our convenient
1 Gal. Pump
 Our most popular size!
 Model No. NI254

ORANGE PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Fresh, natural orange citrus scent
- Pumice scrubbing particles for extra deep cleaning
- Quick and easy removal of dirt, grease, paint, ink, epoxy, tar, rust and most industrial soils
- High quality pump included with every bottle for controlled dispensing
- Can conveniently be used with or without water
- No harsh solvents, leaving hands soft and clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JG223	3.6 L w/Pump	



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA327	0957-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12	
JA328	0958-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4	
NI254	0955-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4	
JA374	7255-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	
JA382	7556-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2	

See page 334 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers



SKIN CARE



GOJO® MULTI GREEN® HAND CLEANER

- A popular multi-purpose hand cleaner for removing light to medium industrial soils and dirt
- Contains a natural, citrus solvent cleaner with non-abrading scrubbing particles



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA375	7265-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	
JA383	7565-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2	

See page 334 for Pro™ TDX™ Series dispensers

GOJO® SUPRO MAX™ HAND CLEANER

- Fast and effective lotion hand cleaner removes tough, sticky soils and adhesives
- Unique blend of cleaners and gentle scrubbers
- Ideal for plant-wide use
- Non-drying formula



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA377	7272-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	
JA385	7572-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2	
JH464	7278-08	295 ml bottle	-	8	

See page 334 for Pro™ TDX™ Series dispensers

GOJO® CHERRY GEL® PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Gel-style heavy duty hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers quickly cleans heavy dirt, grease and oil
- pH balanced to promote skin comfort
- Provides a quick, easy and complete rinse and leaves skin feeling refreshed
- Pleasant cherry fragrance leaves hands smelling clean
- Starter kit SEA256 includes one dispenser and one refill



SEA259



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SEA254	7590-02	5000-ml Refill	JA379	2	
SEA255	7290-04	2000-ml Refill	JA370	4	
SEA257	2350-02	50 x 0.5-fl. oz. in Display Carton	-	2	
SEA258	2352-15	6-oz. Bottle	-	15	
SEA259	2354-08	10-oz. Bottle	-	8	
SEA260	2356-04	1/2-Gallon Bottle	-	4	
SEA261	2358-02	1-Gallon Bottle	-	2	

See page 334 for Pro™ TDX™ Series Dispensers

aurora tools®

Canada's Best Value in Industrial Tools!

GOJO® RICH PINK™ ANTIBACTERIAL LOTION SOAP

- A high performance, gentle antibacterial lotion soap
- For cleaning light soils



JA371



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA371	7220-04-CAN00	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	

See page 334 for Pro™ TDX™ Series dispensers

GOJO® LUXURY FOAM HAND WASH

- Rich and gentle
- Pre-lathered
- For general, light-duty cleaning
- Cranberry fragrance



JA412



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA412	5161-03	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	3	
JA409	5261-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	

See page 334 for FMX™ Series dispensers

GOJO® FOAM HAND, HAIR & BODY WASH

- Green, certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784 spa-quality foam body wash and hair shampoo
- Cucumber melon scent



JA411



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA414	5163-03	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	3	
JA411	5263-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	

See page 334 for FMX™ Series dispensers

GOJO® SHOWER UP® SOAP & SHAMPOO

- Rich hand, hair and body soap that provides a clean alternative to non-hygienic bar soaps
- Ideal for use in health clubs and fitness centers
- Rose-coloured
- Pleasant clean fragrance



JA381



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA372	7230-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	
JA381	7530-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 25000	JA379	2	

See page 334 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers

GOJO® DELUXE LOTION SOAP W/MOISTURIZERS

- Luxurious lotion soap with vitamins A and E to clean hands gently, even with frequent use
- For public facilities, offices and general restroom use
- Fresh, light floral fragrance



JA349



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA349	2117-08	1000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA554, JA555	8	
JA348	2217-04	2000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA417, JA418	4	

See page 334 for NXT™ Series dispensers

GOJO® LUXURY FOAM ANTIBACTERIAL HAND WASH

- Smooth, antibacterial foam
- Germ-killing power
- Fresh fruit fragrance



JA410



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA413	5162-03-CAN00	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	3	
JA410	5262-02-CAN00	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	

See page 334 for FMX™ Series dispensers

GOJO® SPA BATH® BODY & HAIR SHAMPOO

- Luxurious, enriched formula for hands, hair and body
- Ideal for use in health clubs and fitness centres
- Clean-rinsing formula will not build up on shower walls
- Pleasant herbal fragrance



JA404



JA351

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA404	9157-04	1 Gallon	-	4	
JA351	2152-08	1000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA554, JA555	8	
JA350	2252-04	2000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA417, JA418	4	

See page 334 for NXT® Series dispensers and page 334 for bulk soap dispensers

GOJO® GREEN CERTIFIED FOAM HAND CLEANER

- A mild, biodegradable foam soap formulation
- Certified by EcoLogo to meet their hand cleaner standard EL UL 2784
- Dermatologist tested and shown to be mild
- Fresh dispensing valve with each refill
- Skylight makes it easy to see fill level



Priced per Case



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JCS94	5265-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405/JA406	2	
JCS98	5665-02	1200 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405/JA406	2	



GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ SYSTEMS

GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ 2000 DISPENSERS

- Heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation is easy to use
- Capacity: 2000 ml
- Colour: Grey
- Guaranteed for life

Model No. JA370
Mfg. No. 7200-01
Price/Each \$



GOJO® PRO™ TDX™ 5000 DISPENSERS

- Large capacity, heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation is easy to use
- Capacity: 5000 ml
- Colour: Grey
- Guaranteed for life

Model No. JA379
Mfg. No. 7500-01
Price/Each \$



GOJO® 800 SERIES DISPENSERS

- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Traditional bag-in-box dispenser
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 800 ml
- Format: Bag Cartridge
- Available in black or white

Model No. JA388 Black
Mfg. No. 9033-12
Model No. JA389 White
Mfg. No. 9034-12
Price/Each \$



GOJO® FMX™ DISPENSERS

GOJO® FMX-20™ DISPENSERS

- Great for high traffic areas
- Features skylight with an extra large window
- Holds a large, sealed 2000 ml refill
- Delivers more than 2800 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included
- Available in grey or black

Model No. JA405 Grey
Mfg. No. 5270-06
Model No. JA406 Black
Mfg. No. 5271-06
Price/Each \$



GOJO® FMX-12™

- Great for locations where a smaller, more traditional dispenser is preferred
- Features skylight and sight window for easy monitoring of fill levels
- Holds 1250 ml sealed refill
- Delivers more than 1700 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included
- Available in grey or black

Model No. JA407 Grey
Mfg. No. 5150-06
Model No. JA408 Black
Mfg. No. 5155-06
Price/Each \$



GOJO® NXT® DISPENSERS

GOJO® NXT® SPACE SAVER™ DISPENSERS

- Half the size of traditional 800 ml bag-in-box dispensers
- One-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA push and pull compliant
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Available in dove grey or black

Model No. JA554 Dove grey
Mfg. No. 2130-06
Model No. JA555 Black
Mfg. No. 2135-06
Price/Each \$



GOJO® NXT® MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSERS

- Provides twice the capacity of traditional bag-in-box systems in the same amount of space
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 2000 ml
- Available in dove grey or black

Model No. JA417 Dove grey
Mfg. No. 2230-08
Model No. JA418 Black
Mfg. No. 2235-08
Price/Each \$



GOJO® LEMON PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Cream formula with fresh lemon fragrance and pumice scrubbers
- For removing grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic container



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA287	0915-06	4.5 lb	6	

WORX BIODEGRADABLE HAND CLEANER

- Commonly used in maintenance, transportation, oil & gas, agriculture, forestry, fisheries, military, food processing, print industry
- PH balanced, Biodegradable and non-allergenic
- Contains no harsh chemicals, microbeads, walnut shells or abrasives
- 1 lb. is equivalent to 1.5 Gallon of liquid hand soap
- Each bottle contains 35 hand washes
- Ecologo and Green Seal certified
- Accepted for use in Food Processing Facilities
- Fragrance: Juniper berry
- Type: Powder

JH533



JH529



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JH528	11-1224	Worx All-Natural 1.5oz (52.5 g)	-	24	
JH529	11-1104	Worx All-Natural 1 lb (454 g)	-	4	
JH530	11-1300	Worx All-Natural 3 lb (1362 g)	JH533, JH534	4	
JH531	11-1450	Worx All-Natural 4.5 lb (2040 g)	JH533, JH534	4	
JH532	11-1650-12	Worx All-Natural 6.5oz (184 g)	-	12	
JH533	11-9995	Shop Dispenser (for less than 50 employees)	-	-	
JH534	11-9999	Industrial Dispenser (for more than 50 employees)	-	-	

GOJO® ORIGINAL FORMULA™ HAND CLEANER

- Original Gojo® cream formula contains lanolin and soothing emollients
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- Use with or without water, rub - then wipe clean with a towel or rinse off
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic container



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA338	1109-12	14 oz.	12	
JA169	1115-06	4.5 lb	6	

WORX WATERLESS HAND CLEANER

- Ideal in industrial settings where water is not readily available
- Does not contain harsh abrasives like pumice, microbeads, walnut shells, petroleum solvents, mineral spirits or alcohol
- Contains Lanolin, Aloe Vera, Mineral Oil, and Vitamin E which leaves hands clean and healthy
- Type: Liquid
- Fragrance: Citrus

JH539



JH540



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JH537	26-1024	Worx Waterless 3.38 oz (100 ml)	-	24	
JH538	26-0616	Worx Waterless 16 oz (473 ml)	-	6	
JH539	26-0432	Worx Waterless 32 oz (945 ml)	-	4	
JH540	26-0401	Worx Waterless 1 gallon (3.78 L)	JH536	4	
JH536	26-9999	Waterless Soap Dispenser	-	-	

GOJO® ORIGINAL PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Crème-style hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers for removing difficult soils
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic container



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA340	1135-06	4.5 lbs.	6	

SKIN CARE

SOLOPOL® CLASSIC HAND CLEANER

- Solvent-free hand cleanser for removal of heavy contamination
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging skin
- Contains Eucornol® skin protectant to minimize the risk of skin irritation
- Fragrance: Orange



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG916	SOL250ML	250 ml	12	
JG917*	SOL2LT	2000 ml	4	
JG919	HVY2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	
JG918*	SOL4LT	4000 ml	4	
JH201	HVY4LDR	4000 ml Dispenser	6	

* Sold per case

KRESTO® CHERRY HAND CLEANER

- Contains toxicologically safe solvents to lift difficult to remove oil-based contaminants without harming the skin
- Contains Eucornol® skin protectant to minimize the risk of skin irritation
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin
- Cherry fragrance neutralizes petroleum odors on hands



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG924*	KCH2LT	2000 ml	4	
JG919	HVY2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	
JG925*	KCH4LTR	4000 ml	4	
JH201	HVY4LDR	4000 ml Dispenser	6	

* Sold per case

TRAVABON® CLASSIC PROTECT CREAM

- Pre-work cream to protect hands against heavy-oil based and mechanical irritants
- Contains unique oil-suspending emulsifiers to make skin easier to clean
- Contains high pigment content for added protection against heavy contaminations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA292	TVC100ML	3.38-oz./100 ml	12	
JG929*	TVC1L	33.80-oz./1000 ml	6	
JG972	PRO1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	

* Sold per case

SOLOPOL® GRITTY FOAM® HAND CLEANER

- Heavy-duty foam hand cleaner with extra scrubbing power
- Combines high quality petroleum solvent-free cleansing ingredients with combination of non-abrasive cornmeal and olive stone scrubber to give a deep down clean
- 3 ml of liquid transforms into 15 ml of foam, providing up to 47% more hand washes per litre compared to traditional heavy-duty cleaners
- Fragrance: Citrus



JG921



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG921*	GPF3LNA	3250 ml	2	
JG922	GPF3LDQ	3250 ml Dispenser	6	

* Sold per case

KRESTO® SPECIAL ULTRA HAND CLEANSERS

- Specialist hand cleanser with mild based solvent formulation to remove difficult adherent contaminants such as: stubborn soils caused by oil, paints, lacquers, resins, and adhesives
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin
- As the formulation is concentrated, only a small amount is required to remove contaminants
- Fragrance: Fresh Scent



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG912	KSP250ML	250 ml	12	
JG913	KSP2LT	2 L	4	
JG914	ULT2LDP	2 L Dispenser	8	

STOKOLAN® LIGHT PURE CREAM

- After-work condition cream is mild, perfume-free and dye-free, and non-greasy to help maintain healthy skin and avoid dryness
- Non-tainting to food
- Contains glycerin, allantoin and shea butter to moisturize and condition skin
- Suitable for use under latex and nitrile gloves



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG926	RES100ML	3.38-oz./100 ml	12	
JD217	RES1L	33.80-oz./1000 ml	6	
JG951	RES1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	

DEB HAND SANITIZER

- Perfume-free and dye free, hypoallergenic, alcohol-based hand sanitizer
- Use without water to kill many common germs
- Quickly and easily spreads across the hands compared to gels
- Leaves no sticky residue
- Contains moisturizers to prevent skin dryness
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2783



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG930	IFS47ML	47 ml Pump Bottle	12	
JD222	IFS400ML	400 ml Pump Bottle	6	
JG932*	IFS1L	1000 ml Refill	6	
JG933	SAN1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	

* Sold per case

GOJO® HAND MEDIC® PROFESSIONAL SKIN CONDITIONER

- Use before work, after handwashing and at night to restore and maintain the skin's natural protective barrier
- Silicone and fragrance-free

GOJO® HAND MEDIC® DISPENSERS

- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA391	8150-12	5 oz. Tube	-	12	
JD467	8745-04	685 ml Refill	JG562, JD466	4	
JA393	8242-06	500 ml Refill	JA389, JA388	6	

DISPENSERS

JG562	8781-06	ADX-7™, White			
JD466	8782-06	ADX-7™, Black/Chrome			
JA389	9034-12	800 Series, White			
JA388	9033-12	800 Series, Black			



PR88™ SKIN PROTECTION BARRIER CREAM

THE WASH-OFF HAND PROTECTION

- Helps prevent the penetration of most non-aqueous contaminants and dirt from your skin
- Lets you remove grease, ink, glue, paint, resins stain, tar, fibreglass, etc., off your skin with water only
- Dermatologically tested
- Does not transfer, thus preventing fingerprints on surfaces when properly applied and dry
- Contains only natural raw materials, is 90% biodegradable, non-toxic and silicone free

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA053	PR88-100	Small Packet		3.5 fl oz. /105 ml	
JA054	PR88-1L	Container		33.8 fl oz. /1 Litre	



SKIN CARE

GOJO® FAST TOWELS HAND CLEANING TOWELS

- For quick cleanup of light greases and oils
- For use at the job site or wherever water is not available
- Convenient fastening brackets for JA342



JA343



JA341

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA341	6285-06	Tool Box Package of 60	6	
JA342	6298-04	Bucket of 130	4	
JA343	6299-02	Bucket of 225	2	
JA344	6201-01	Bracket for JA342	1	

KRESTO® KWIK-WIPES®

- For quick cleaning of dirt, grease, and grime when a sink is not available
- Textured wipes
- For use on skin, also great for tools and other surfaces



J1302



J1340

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
J1302	KKW70W	Canister of 70 Wipes	
J1340	KKW130W	Bucket of 130 Wipes	

WORKPLACE HAND CLEANER TOWELS

- Fast acting waterless hand cleaner
- Deep cleaning, non-scratching abrasives quickly remove grease and dirt
- Leaves hands clean and residue free



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
AA841	C09200	Bucket of 72 Wipes	

SURFACE DISINFECTANT WIPES

- Thick, strong and pre-moistened with a natural fragrance-free and alcohol-free formula
- DIN # 02325853
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Sold by case of two rolls of pre-moistened 8" x 6" wipes

Model No. JD423
Price/Each \$



WALL-MOUNTED DISPENSER

- Efficiently dispenses one wipe at a time, to reduce waste and over consumption while making it easier to clean and maintain your workspace
- See through colour allows for quick and easy service checks
- Colour: Smoke grey
- 9.25" Dia. x 13" H
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Model No. JD424
Price/Each \$



SCRUBS IN-A-BUCKET® HAND CLEANER TOWELS

- Easy to use wipes help clean your hands anywhere, anytime
- Blue textured towel is saturate with a powerful yet gently citrus-based cleaner
- Dissolve dirt, grease and grime and lock it into the towel
- No. of Wipes: 72

Model No. JG707
Mfg. No. 42272
Price/Each \$



GOJO® SCRUBBING TOWELS

- Cleans the dirtiest hands without water
- Clean oils, grease, lubricants, asphalt, dirt, inks, paints polyurethane, urethanes, sealants, epoxies, adhesives and caulks
- Dual textured towels
- Scrubbing side removes stubborn soils while the smooth side provides quick dirt absorption



JB625

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JB623	6398-02	Bucket 170 pieces	
JB624	6396-06	Bucket 72 pieces	
JB625	6383-06	Canister 25 pieces	
JB626	6380-04	Display carton 80 pieces	

PURELL® SANITIZING WIPES

- All the germ-killing benefits of Purell® instant hand sanitizer, in a non-linting, durable wipe
- Sanitizes hands while wiping away light soils and dirt
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness
- Tested for surface compatibility; will not harm vinyl, plastic, metal or rubber
- Comes in a refill pouch
- Wipers/Container: 1500



JD601



JD605



JD604

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JD601	9115-02-CAN00	Sanitizing Wipes	-	-	
JD604	9118-DS2B	Floor Stand Dispenser	Black	15.9 x 15.9 x 39.16	
JD603	9118-DS	Floor Stand Dispenser	Blue	15.9 x 15.9 x 39.16	
JD605	9019-01	Wall-Mount Dispenser	White	13-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/8	

SPF 30 SUNSCREEN

- Broad spectrum protection against UVA/UVB rays
- Water resistant and sweat resistant
- Dermatologist tested
- Provides high sunburn protection
- PABA-free
- Three year shelf life



JD319 JD320 JH417 JD322

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD319	18200	10-ml (0.3 oz.) Individual Use Pouches, 50/box	
JD320	18220	120-ml (4 oz.) Lotion Bottle	
JH417	18226	177-ml (6 oz) Spray Bottle	
JD322*	18230	1 L (34 oz.) Lotion Bottle	

* Optional dispenser model no. JD406

SKETS SAFE® INSECT REPELLENT AEROSOL CAN

- 25% DEET formula provides up to 6 hours of protection
- Convenient sized 110 gram aerosol can, may be stored in a tool box, glove compartment, first aid kits, nap-sacks, etc.
- Ozone friendly



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JD315	18110	

SKETS SAFE® 1012 DEET-FREE INSECT REPELLENTS

- Formulated using Icaridin; a newly approved substitute to DEET
- Provides 10 hours of protection against black flies and 12 hours protection against mosquitoes and ticks
- Will not damage fishing lines, plastic or any other synthetic materials
- It feels good on the skin, not oily, greasy or sticky
- Fragrance free
- Contains Aloe Vera & Vitamin E
- Can be used on children 6 months or older
- This is a remarkable new product that does not expose the user to the health risks of DEET



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG991	18125	Pump Spray	100ml	

STOKODERM® SUN PROTECT SUNSCREEN 30 PURE

- White, viscous cream, non-greasy, water resistant
- PABA and fragrance-free formula
- Added skin conditioners and emollients (vitamin E and Aloe Vera)
- UVA and UVB protection
- Silicone free
- SPF 30
- Approved by: Health Canada DIN 2442221



JC662 JC661 JC666

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JC662	SUN30MLCA	30 ml Tube	
JC661	SUN1LCA	1 Litre	
JC666	SUN1LDS	Dispenser	

LIP BALM

- Prevents and heals dry, chapped and sun-wind burned lips



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	SPF	Price Each
SGB166	FA047114	Lypsyl lip balm	-	
SGA736	FABL4	Blistex lipstick	15	
SGA737	FABLS30	Blistex lipstick	30	

SKETS SAFE® LIQUID SPRAY INSECT REPELLENT

- Non greasy - prevents slipping of items held in hand such as: tools, steering wheel, etc. and will not collect dirt
- Small 100 ml bottle size ideal for storage and portability
- Pump spray reduces waste from overspray and allows you to apply the product where you need



JD316

- 10% DEET will provides 3 hours of continuous protection

JD317

- 30% DEET will provides 6 hours of continuous protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD316	18115	10% DEET	
JD317	18120	30% DEET	

WASP & HORNET SPRAY

- Controls wasps, bees, hornets and yellow jackets
- Solvent based using carbon dioxide
- Dielectric strength of 35 kV/min
- Can be used around electrical wires and transformers with a higher safety margin than a water-based product
- Shoots a continuous stream up to 2.5 meters



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JD318	18140	

SKETS SAFE® INSECT REPELLENT TOWELETTES

- Large 4" x 8" single use disposable insect repellent towelettes provide a full 32 square inches of material
- 1 oz. per sq/yd material with excellent dispensing properties and tear strength
- Ultimate in portability: purse, pocket, glove box or fanny sack
- 20 towelettes/box



JD313

- 10% DEET will provide up to 3 hours of continuous protection

JD314

- 25% DEET will provide up to 6 hours of continuous protection

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD313	18100	10% DEET	
JD314	18105	25% DEET	

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

TUFF-JOB™ DOUBLE RE-CREPE WIPERS

- Double re-crepe rolls are highly absorbent and leave surfaces streak-free
- An excellent option for oil and grease clean-up
- Available in a jumbo roll for high capacity work areas



Cascades PRO

Tuff-Job™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Price /Roll
JD397	W410	White	1	12 x 13	877	

TUFF-JOB™ HIGH PERFORMANCE WIPERS

- High performance nonwoven wiper, engineered for use with chemical solvents
- Extremely durable, ideal replacement for rental shop towels and rags
- One ply, perforated rolls are ideal for wall mount and/or floor stand dispensers
- Weight: 17 lbs/Roll



JC925

Cascades PRO

Tuff-Job™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Price /Roll
JC925	W600	Blue	1	12 x 13	955	
JH496	W501	White	1	10 x 13	1100	

TUFF-JOB™ SCRIM WIPERS

- Ideal wiper for all-purpose wiping jobs where extra durability is needed and cost effective
- Low lint and good absorbency
- Perfect for general purpose wiping, surface and parts cleaning, wiping off solvents or chemicals, or the final wipe down of a product before packaging
- Multiple plies for more absorbency
- Superior wipe dry
- Polyester scrim webbing for extra strength and durability
- 100% recycled



Cascades PRO

Tuff-Job™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JC035	W202	White	4	16.75 x 9.75	150	

TUFF-JOB™ CENTRE-PULL WIPERS

- Centre pull wipes are easy to access and use
- Large capacity means fewer refills and lower maintenance costs
- Extra strong, low lint and absorbent
- Ideal for oil, grease, and solvents
- Superior absorbent material is ideal for all industrial, maintenance, and manufacturing applications
- Withstands any cleaning application
- 369 sheets/roll



JC038

Cascades PRO

Tuff-Job™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JC038	W601	White	1	13 x 8	6	JC034	

TUFF-JOB™ GENERAL PURPOSE WIPERS

- Made from 100% recycled fibre, of which 65% is from post-consumer material
- General purpose wipers single-use wipers are ideal for cleaning glass, wiping up spills and light duty maintenance clean-up
- Texture emboss for maximum absorbency
- 50 sheets/pack
- 16 packs/box



Cascades PRO

Tuff-Job™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JC624	W100	Natural	2	12 x 13	800	

TUFF-JOB™ HP WIPERS INTERFOLD POPUP

- Ideal replacements for rental shop towels or rags
- Excellent durability, strength, absorbency, and solvent resistance
- Perfect for heavy-duty machine & part wiping, applying solvents or thinners, adhesive cleaning, cable lubricant removal, tool clean-ups, and applying stains
- The ideal choice for applications that require resistance to solvents and virtually lint free wiping – applying aircraft solvents, wiping down print presses or plates and solvents for furniture stains
- Allow you to control costs through reusability, consistent case count, size, and quality



JC037

Cascades PRO

Tuff-Job™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JH470	W610	White	1	16.75 x 9.75	126	
JC037	W711	Blue	1	16.75 x 9.75	125	

WIPER ROLL DISPENSERS

- Heavy-duty metal dispenser is ideal for quick and easy access of centre pull wipers
- Efficient portable dispensing system lets you supply wipers wherever they are needed
- Work station friendly
- System is designed for industrial applications



JC926



JC098

Cascades PRO

Select™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Price /Each
JC098	3564	Metal Stand for Centre-Pull Wipers	16.5 x 18 x 33.5	Black	
JC926	DW11	Wall Mount Dispenser	8.875 x 17.5 x 11.5	Black	

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

WYPALL® X80 WIPERS

- Heavy-duty wiper for machinery parts and metal shavings
- Clean rough surfaces and prep surfaces with solvents
- Very absorbent will outpace shop towels and rags
- Available in a wide range of dispensing options for your convenience
- Hydroknit® fast absorbing material, pound for pound absorbs more water and oil than rental shop towels



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC106	41041	Brag® Box	Blue	16.8 x 12.5	1	160	NG233	
JC107	41044	Brag® Box	White	16.8 x 12.5	1	160	NG233	
JA714	41055	Jumbo Roll	Red	13.4 x 12.5	1	475	JC247, JC108	
JA181	41043	Jumbo Roll	Blue	13.4 x 12.5	1	475	JC247, JC108	

WYPALL® X70 WIPERS

- Ideal for tools and surface cleaning in a heavy-maintenance area
- Tackle those heavy-duty industrial jobs usually handled by cloth rags
- With a single wipe remove oil, grime, and solvents
- Pound for pound absorbs more oil and water than rags
- Long-lasting performance extends usage and reduces waste



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC110	41412	Pop-Up® Box	Blue	16.8 x 9.1	10	1000	NG233	
JC111	41455	Pop-Up® Box	White	16.8 x 9.1	10	1000	NG233	
NI340	41300	Brag® Box	White	16.8 x 12.5	1	152	NG233	
NI336	41200	1/4 Fold	White	13 x 12.5	1	76	JC109	
NH012	41100	Flat Sheet	White	16.6 x 14.9	1	300	N/A	
NC613	41600	Jumbo Roll	White	13.4 x 12.5	1	870	JC247, JC108	
NI335	41611	Jumbo Roll	Blue	13.4 x 12.5	1	870	JC247, JC108	

WYPALL® X60 WIPERS

- Use to apply thinners and solvents and for adhesive cleaning
- Remove cable lubricant, grease, and soil in tight areas
- Constructed without adhesives or binders means these wipers leave behind no residue
- Reinforced for extra scrubbing and cleaning power
- Robust enough for tough jobs, yet gentle enough for bare skin



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC118	34015	Brag® Box	White	16.8 x 12.5	1	180	NG233	
NI331	34790	Pop-Up® Box	White	9.1 x 16.8	1	126	NG233	
JD421	34955	Jumbo Roll	White	12 x 13.4	1	1100	JC247	

WYPALL® L40 WIPERS

- Use for removing soils and liquids from skin, absorbing large liquid spills & leaks, and routine industrial cleaning and maintenance
- Readily absorbs liquids, lubricants, and oils
- Gentle enough to use on your face and hands
- Features double re-creped (DRC) base sheet technology – an absorbent sponge-like inner layer with a soft, touchable outer layer



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC120	05740	Pop-Up® Box	Blue	9.8 x 16.4	9	900	JC125	
NG228	05790	Pop-Up® Box	White	9.8 x 16.4	1	100	JC125	
JC122	05600	1/4 Fold	White	13 x 12.5	12	672	JC109	
JC127	03046	Pop-Up® Box	White	10 x 10.8	9	810	JC125, NH233	
JD422	5007	Jumbo Roll	White	12 x 13.4	1	750	JC247	

WYPALL® L30 WIPERS

- Use for light-duty cleanups, janitorial and maintenance wiping, and process line wiping and cleaning
- Cloth-like feel at a value price
- Durable construction, yet soft enough for use on skin
- Reinforced grip provides strength for wet surface wiping and cleaning
- Features double re-creped (DRC) base sheet technology – an absorbent sponge-like inner layer with a soft, touchable outer layer



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC123	05816	Pop-Up® Box	White	9.8 x 16.4	6	720	JC125	
JC128	03086	Pop-Up® Box	White	10 x 10.8	10	1200	NG233	
JC568	5841	Jumbo Roll	White	12.4 x 13.3	1	950	JC247	

WYPALL® L20 WIPERS

- Constructed without binders or glue
- For single use parts & tools cleanups, mining operations maintenance, and retail store maintenance and cleaning
- Can also be used for hydraulic leak soakers and wiping
- Textured for extra cleaning power
- Multi-ply capacity for excellent absorption and large spills



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
NH777	58399	Brag® Box	Brown	16.8 x 12.5	1	176	NG233	
JC126	34607	Brag® Box	White	16.8 x 12.5	1	176	NG233	



UTILITY WIPERS

TORK® 330 WIPER

- Wipers are soft and non-abrasive, providing protection to delicate surfaces
- Wipers are solvent-resistant and long lasting, offering faster and more effective wiping
- 100% synthetic and virgin fibres
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175

TORK® ADVANCED 440 WIPERS

- High quality, provides optimum absorption of oil, grease and cutting fluids
- 100% synthetic and virgin fibres



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Wipers /Roll	Units /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® 330								
JB554	130211B	White	2	9 x 15.75	762	2	JC650	
JB555	130251A	White	2	9 x 15.5	325	4	JA903	
TORK® ADVANCED 440								
JB556	13244101	Blue	4	11 x 15.75	375	2	JC650	
JB557	132451A	Blue	4	10 x 15.75	190	4	JA903	
TORK® JUMBO ROLL								
JD478	450304	Blue	1	12 x 12	800	1	JD476	

TORK® PERFORMANCE CENTREFEED WIPER DISPENSERS

- Construction: High impact plastic
- Offers high capacity; ideal for high traffic environments
- Hygienic
- No cross-contamination, you only touch the towel you use
- One-hand dispensing is ideal for many environments like workshops and kitchens
- Colour: Red/Black
- Capacity: 1 Roll



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Options	Price /Each
JC650	653028	Maxi-Box	12.9 x 11.9 x 17.6	JB554, JB556, JA885	
JA903	659028	Tork	10 x 14 x 9.8	JB555, JB557	

SPECIALTY WIPERS

TORK® PREMIUM 520 MULTIPURPOSE CLOTH WIPERS

- Tork® Premium 520 multipurpose cloth wipers are made of cellulose and synthetic fibres
- It will not break down with water, solvents or detergent-based chemicals
- Self-dispensing box is compact and offers easy dispensing with consistent wiper quality and performance

TORK® PREMIUM MULTIPURPOSE CLOTH WIPERS

- Tork® Premium, a top of the line wiper for heavy-duty cleaning to small wiping jobs
- Centre pull makes them easy to access and use
- High absorbency makes cleaning up oil, grime and solvents quick and easy
- Low lint design provides a high performance wiping capability
- Versatile and long wearing, you will save both money and time you previously spent on rags or rentals



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Sheets /Case	Units /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® PREMIUM 520 CENTREFEED								
JA885	S20337	Grey	1	12.6 x 10	500	1	NH171	
TORK® PREMIUM 520 HANDY-BOX								
JA871	S20371	Grey	1	16.5 x 15	280	1	Self-Dispensing	
TORK® JUMBO ROLL								
JD477	S20304	Grey	1	15 x 15	950	1	JD476	

INDUSTRIAL WIPERS

TORK® ADVANCED 450 GENERAL PURPOSE WIPERS

- Highly absorbent, offering excellent wipe-dry capabilities
- Softness provides cloth-like feel
- Strong construction offers durability; will not tear easily
- 100% synthetic and virgin fibers



JA184



JA129



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Wipers /Units	Units /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JA184	192136	White	1	12.5 x 13	56	16	Self-Dispensing	
POP-UP BOX								
JA129	450175	White	1	9.3 x 16.5	90	10	Self-Dispensing	
JB558	450337	Blue	1	9 x 13	200	4	Self-Dispensing	

TORK SHOP MAX® WIPERS

- Tough on grease, grime and dirt and versatile enough to be an ideal everyday solution for general cleanup and spills
- Highly absorbent and low linting
- Excellent replacement for cloth rags
- Model JD480 features a special hygienic micro emulsion formula that makes it tough on dirt and gentle on skin
- Silicone dispenser with re-sealable lid keeps wipers from drying out, helps in portion control for model JD480

JD479



JD480



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Description	Sheets /Unit	Price /Each
JD479	450360	Blue	1	Tork Advanced – Wipers	60	
JD480	192592	White	1	Tork Premium – Hand Wipers	72	

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

SCRUBS IN- A- BUCKET® HAND CLEANER TOWELS

- Easy to use wipes help clean your hands anywhere, anytime
- Blue textured towel is saturate with a powerful yet gently citrus-based cleaner
- Dissolve dirt, grease and grime and lock it into the towel
- No. of Wipes: 72

Model No. JG707
Mfg. No. 42272
Price/Each \$



WYPALL® WIPERS IN A BUCKET

- Easy-carry bucket is crush resistant and refillable
- Keep wipers handy wherever you go
- Hydroknit® fast absorbing material
- The next wiper is pulled into position as each wiper is dispensed for easy access while you work



JC129



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JC129	83561	2 Rolls & 2 Buckets	White	13 x 10	440	
JC130	83571	3 Refill Rolls	White	13 x 10	660	

DISPENSERS



JC108



JC124



JC247



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
NG233	73900	Access® Wall Mount Dispenser	10.75 x 0.638 x 8	
JC247	80596	Jumbo Roll Dispenser Free Standing	16.75 x 18.5 x 33	
JC108	80579	Jumbo Roll Dispenser Wall Mount	16.75 x 10.75 x 8.75	
JC109	09107	Quarterfold Dispenser Bench Top	7.5 x 9 x 7.38	
JC124	09335	Centre-Pull Dispenser	10 x 10.65 x 12.5	
JC125	09352	The Grabber® Dispenser	9.3 x 2.75 x 5.88	

WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags cannot be beat for their absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Choose new or recycled rags
- Packaged in compressed poly bags:
 - Compact – 50% reduction
 - Save money on transport and storage
 - Waterproof
 - Stackable and easy to handle

RECYCLED GREY OR COLOURED FLEECE RAGS

- Soft, grey or assorted colours, cotton, poly blends, light to medium weight ideal for absorption of inks, light oil, water, etc.
- Ideal for medium industrial and manufacturing plants

RECYCLED WHITE OR COLOURED T-SHIRT RAGS

- White or light and assorted colours, low lint
- Used in light to medium industry such as, precision engineering, rinting facilities, woodworking shops, fine metal work, utility companies, etc.

NEW WHITE OR COTTON-COLOURED JERSEY

- New washed, white or coloured, absorbent cotton jersey wipers are a work shop essential
- Ideal for applying oils and finishes, cleaning tools and machinery, or mopping up spills

KIMWIPES® SPECIALTY WIPERS

- The industry standard for laboratory wipers for over 60 years
- Wipers are ideal for light-duty tasks in laboratory environments
- Market leader for wiping surfaces, parts, instruments and lens cleaning in laboratories
- Will not scratch delicate surfaces when used wet
- Multi-ply capacity for excellent absorption of large spills



NB916

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Dispenser	Price /Box
NB916	34256	Pop-Up® Box	White	14.7 x 16.6	140	NG233	
NB915	34120	Pop-Up® Box	White	4.4 x 8.4	280	NG233	

KIMTECH PREP® KIMTEX® WIPERS

- Low-lint polypropylene construction
- From preparing surfaces for painting, to cleaning and disinfecting surfaces in healthcare facilities
- For critical tasks in healthcare and clean manufacturing environments
- Perfect for use with grease and oils
- Acid-base and solvent-resistant



NI328

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
NI330	33560	1/4 Fold	Blue	13 x 12.5	1	66	JC109	
NI328	33352	Brag® Box	Blue	16.8 x 12.1	1	180	N/A	

WYPALL® WATERLESS CLEANING WIPES

- Natural solvents cut through grease, grime and oil while soothing ingredients aid in moisturizing the skin
- Pre-saturated cleaner for on-the-go cleaning of hands, tools, parts and non-porous work surfaces
- 50 sheets/Canister

Model No. JC673
Mfg. No. 58310
Price/Each \$



Model No.	Description	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
FLEECE			
JB446	Recycled Coloured Fleece	10	
JB447	Recycled Coloured Fleece	25	
JD398	Recycled Grey Fleece	10	
JD399	Recycled Grey Fleece	25	
T-SHIRT			
JB442	Recycled Coloured T-Shirt	10	
JB443	Recycled Coloured T-Shirt	25	
JB450	Recycled White T-Shirt	10	
JB451	Recycled White T-Shirt	25	
NEW JERSEY			
JD573	New White Jersey	20	
JD571	New Coloured Jersey	25	
JD572	New Coloured Jersey	10	

JB447





CASCADES® TOWELS FOR TANDEM®

PRO SIGNATURE™

- Cascades PRO™ roll paper towels for Tandem Systems offer a wide selection of quality paper Ultra White, Natural, Ivory and Antibacterial

PRO PERFORM™

- Cascades PRO Perform™ roll towels are made from 100% recycled fiber exceed EPA comprehensive procurement guidelines
- Cascades PRO Perform™ Ultra White and Natural roll towels are Green Seal, UL ECOLOGO® 175 and Green-e certified
- High-capacity 1050' roll towels, one of the longest rolls on the market, allow for more hand dries per roll reducing inventory costs
- Cascades PRO Perform™ Ivory roll towels are UL ECOLOGO® 175 and Green-e certified and made from 100% post-consumer fibers



JG650



JC039



Cascades PRO

Signature™

Cascades PRO

Perform™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft/Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
PRO SIGNATURE™								
JD408	T116	White	1	7.5	775	6	JF817, JF818, JC928	
PRO PERFORM™								
JC039	T115	Natural	1	7.5	775	6	JF817, JF818, JC928	
JC040	T114	Ivory	1	7.5	775	6	JF817, JF818, JC928	
JC041	T110	Ultra White	1	7.5	775	6	JF817, JF818, JC928	
JF820	T220	Ultra White	1	7.5	1050	6	JF817, JF818, JC928	
JF821	T225	Natural	1	7.5	1050	6	JF817, JF818, JC928	
JG650	T330	Ultra White	1	7.5	600	12	JG652, JG653	
JG651	T335	Natural	1	7.5	600	12	JG652, JG653	

TANDEM® DISPENSERS

- Simple, sturdy, easy to clean and means few moving parts and no batteries, sensors, or calibration
- Controls release of paper, reducing waste and consumption
- Streamlined, sleek appearance fits easily with a variety of tastes and décors
- Operates smoothly and quietly
- Template provided to design and display custom cards for corporate or other logo on the front of the dispenser



JF817



JC928



JG653

Cascades PRO

Tandem™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Options	Price /Each
JC928	C175	Grey	Electronic	11.75 x 10.25 x 15.75	JD408, JD267, JC039, JC040, JC041, JF820, JF821, JD408, JD267, JC039, JC040, JC041, JF820, JF821	
JF817	C223	Black	No-Touch	11.2 x 9 x 15.2	JD408, JD267, JC039, JC040, JC041, JF820, JF821	
JF818	C225	White	No-Touch	11.2 x 9 x 15.2	JD408, JD267, JC039, JC040, JC041, JF820, JF821	
JG652	C331	Black	Manual	11.6 x 7.25 x 12.63	JG650, JG651	
JG653	C339	White	Manual	11.6 x 7.25 x 12.63	JG650, JG651	

Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.



SELECT™ PAPER TOWEL ROLL

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 50% post-consumer material and are Green Seal Certified*
- Provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Fits on most universal dispensers and Cascade dispensers: **JC101, JC102, JC929**



Cascades PRO

Select



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L' x W"	Rolls /Case	Sold/Priced Per	Price /Each
JH475	H225	Natural	1	205 x 7.5	24	Case	
JC029	H245	Natural	1	425 x 8	12	Case	
JC055	H285	Natural	1	800 x 8	6	Case	
JH136	H235	Natural	1	350 x 7.8	12	Case	
JC030	H240	White	1	425 x 8	12	Case	
JC056	H280	White	1	800 x 8	6	Case	
JH131	H230	White	1	350 x 7.9	12	Case	

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWEL DISPENSERS

- See-through construction allows quick and easy service checks
- High capacity reduces labour and maintenance costs
- No touch model **JC929** helps to control germs and reduce risks of cross-contamination
- Paper options are: **JH475, JC029, JC030, JC055, JC056**



Cascades PRO

Select

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JC101	DH05	Grey	Easy-Out Roll Towel Dispenser	10 x 10 x 12.5	
JC102	DH37	Grey	Roll Towel Dispenser	13 x 9.75 x 15.75	
JC929	DH55	Grey	No-Touch	12.25 x 12.75 x 9.75	

SELECT™ HARDWOOD HAND TOWELS

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Fits on most universal dispensers
- Ply: 1
- Roll Type: Standard
- Dispenser options are: **JC101, JC102, JC929**



Cascades PRO

Select

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L' x W"	Colour	Rolls /Case	Cases /Skid	Sold/Priced Per	Price /Each
JH132	H040	400 x 7.8	White	12	60	Skid	
JH133	H060	600 x 7.8	White	12	42	Skid	
JH135	H080	800 x 7.9	White	6	-	Case	
JH503	H020	205 x 7.5	White	24	-	Case	
JH137	H045	400 x 7.8	Brown	12	42	Skid	
JH138	H065	600 x 7.8	Brown	12	42	Skid	
JH504	H025	205 x 7.5	Brown	24	-	Case	
JH140	H085	800 x 7.9	Brown	6	-	Case	

Afraid of Heights... We've Got You Covered!



KLETON

Canada's Leading
Material Handling Supplier

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

CASCADES PRO SELECT™ CENTRE-PULL TOWELS

- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 50% post-consumer material and are certified UL ECOLOGO® 175, Green Seal Certified®, and Chlorine Free®



Cascades PRO
Select™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L' x W"	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JC033	H150	White	2	550 x 7.3	6	JC034	

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL ROLL DISPENSERS

- Robust construction is durable and easy to clean
- See-through design allows for quick and easy service checks
- No cross-contamination from levers or cranks
- One-hand dispensing offers ease of use and sanitary conditions

Cascades PRO
Select™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Shipping Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Option	Price /Each
JC034	DH09	Grey	Centre-Pull Towel Dispenser	10.5 x 10.3 x 13	JC033	

SELECT™ CENTER PULL HAND TOWELS

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Roll Length: 500'
- Cases per skid: 60

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Skid
JH141	H140	White	2	6	JC034	

Cascades PRO
Select™



JH141

TORK® ADVANCED ROLL TOWELS & DISPENSERS

- Soft, strong, and highly absorbent, the perfect combination of quality, performance, and value
- Made from 100% recycled fibres; provide environmental benefits and a positive image builder
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximum absorbency so fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Less packaging means source reduction, reducing your overall labour and maintenance costs
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Designed specifically for the Tork® Elevation Matic® dispenser
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



TORK



JA055



JA106

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Towels /Pack	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
TORK®								
JA105	290088	Natural	1	7.75 x 9.5	884	6	JA106, JA107	
TORK® ADVANCED								
JA055	290089	White	1	7.75 x 9.5	884	6	JA106, JA107	
JA886	290092A	White	2	7.7 x 9.5	663	6	JA106, JA107	

TORK® ADVANCED CENTREFEED ROLL TOWELS & DISPENSERS

- Made from 100% recycled fibres; provide environmental benefits and a positive image builder
- One-at-a-time service reduces waste
- High capacity reduces labour and refills
- Few or no moving parts, nothing to jam or break
- High absorbency means less towels used
- Touch-only dispensing towel reduces cross-contamination
- Colour: White
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



JA063

JC579



TORK

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Towels /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® ADVANCED MINI								
JB560	121225		2	8.3 x 11.8	266	12	JA900	
TORK® ADVANCED								
JB596	120133		1	8.25 x 11.8	1000	6	JC579	
JA063	121201		2	9 x 11.8	600	6	JC579	

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
TORK® ELEVATION Matic® MECHANICAL DISPENSERS				
JA106	5510202	White	13.3 x 8 x 14.6	
JA107	5510282	Black	13.3 x 8 x 14.6	

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
TORK® MINI-BOX DISPENSER				
JA900	558028A	Black	6.9 x 6.5 x 13	
TORK® ELEVATION DISPENSER				
JC579	559028A	Black	9.4 x 9 x 14.4	

TORK® UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWELS

- Roll towels are soft, strong, and highly absorbent, offering the perfect combination of quality, performance, and value
- Towels are made from 100% recycled fibres
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximum absorbency
- Fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Roll towel performance provides source reduction and less packaging
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions			Roll Dia."	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
				W"	x	L'				
JA750	RB350	White	1	7.9	x	350	6	12	JA769, JA980	
JA751	RB600	White	1	7.9	x	600	7.8	12	JA769, JA980	
JA754	RB800	White	1	7.9	x	800	7.8	6	JA769, JA980	
JA756	RK350A	Natural	1	7.9	x	350	6	12	JA769, JA980	
JA758	RK600E	Natural	1	7.9	x	600	6.7	12	JA769, JA980	
JA759	RK800E	Natural	1	7.9	x	800	7.8	6	JA769, JA980	
JA752	RB351	White	1	7.9	x	350	5.5	12	JA769, JA980	
JA753	RB6002	White	1	7.9	x	600	6.7	12	JA769, JA980	
JA755	RK206E	Natural	1	7.9	x	206	5	24	JA769, JA980	

TORK® ROLL TOWEL DISPENSERS

- Construction: Front – rigid vinyl plastic; Back – ABS plastic
- See-through front reduces maintenance and allows for quick and easy service checks
- High impact flame retardant, chemical-resistant, rigid vinyl plastic provides low maintenance and trouble-free service
- Large capacity goes longer between refills
- Model JA769: Lever-controlled consumption means less waste and lower costs
- Model JA980: No-touch dispensing helps control germs and improve hygiene
- Elegant appearance compliments any decor
- Colour: Smoke
- See hard-wound roll towels above for paper options



JA769

ROLL OR SINGLE-FOLD TOWEL DISPENSERS

- All-welded construction
- Full-length piano hinge on door
- Will dispense standard roll towels with a maximum 6" diameter or standard 10" single-fold towels
- Protected saw tooth cutting edge of black vinyl steel
- Dimensions:
10 1/2" W x 6 3/4" D x 9 3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions			Capacity	Price /Each
		W"	x	D" x H"		
JA769	84TR	12.94	x	9.25 x 15.5	1 Roll, 8" Dia., 3" Stub Roll	
JA980	86ECO	11.8	x	9.1 x 14.4	1 Roll, 8" Dia., 3" Stub Roll	

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA924	101-1	White Finish w/Lock	5 1/2	
NI160	101	White Finish	5 1/2	

CASCADES PRO SELECT™ FOLDED TOWELS

- These towels are interleaved so the next towel pulls down into position as each towel is dispensed
- Portion control delivers one towel every time for less towel consumption
- No-touch towel service offers sanitary conditions
- Embossed surface enhance hand feel and offers maximum absorbency
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and certified Green Seal™
- Provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value



JC025

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions		Qty /Pack	Packs /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
				L"	x	W"			
SINGLEFOLD TOWELS									
JC025	H165	Natural	1	10.25	x	9.1	250	16	NA924, NI160
JG649	H160	White	1	10.25	x	9.1	250	16	NA924, NI160
JH129	H110	White	1	9.4	x	9	250	16	NA924, NI160
JH119	H115	Natural	1	9.45	x	9	250	16	NA924, NI160
MULTIFOLD TOWELS									
JC024	H175	Natural	1	9.5	x	9.1	250	16	JC099
JG609	H170	White	1	9.5	x	9.1	250	16	JC099
JH130	H120	White	1	9.45	x	8.1	250	16	JC099
JH502	H125	Natural	1	9.45	x	8.1	250	16	JC099

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL FOLDED TOWEL DISPENSERS

- See-through construction allows quick and easy service checks
- Durable and easy to clean
- Sleek design fits well in any décor



JC099

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dimensions			Paper Options	Price /Each
				W"	x	D" x H"		
JC099	DH39	Grey	Folded Towel Dispenser	11.75	x	6.1 x 17.5	JC024, JH130, JH502 JG609, JH130, JH502	

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS



MULTIFOLD & SINGLEFOLD TOWELS

- Soft and absorbent 1-ply towels provide the right combination of quality, performance and value
- Towels are made from 100% recycled fibres
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximum performance
- Fast absorbency helps to control usage, so you save on reduced waste and maintenance time
- "No touch" hand towel service offers sanitary conditions



JA744



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Open Size L" x W"	Folded Size L" x W"	Towels /Pack	Packs /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
MULTIFOLD							
JA744	MKS30A	9.1 x 9.5	9.125 x 3.2	250	Natural	16	JA905
SINGLEFOLD							
JA906	SB1840A	9.1 x 10.3	9.125 x 5.1	250	White	16	JA904

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
DISPENSER - MULTIFOLD			
JA905	73TR	11.75 x 6.25 x 18	
DISPENSER - SINGLEFOLD			
JA904	70WM1	11.75 x 5.75 x 9.25	

SELECT™ KITCHEN TOWEL ROLL

- Soft yet resistant kitchen roll towels
- Made from 100% recycled fiber
- Certified chlorine free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JH474	K085	White	2	11 x 8	85	30	

KITCHEN ROLL TOWELS

- Made from 100% recycled fibres; provide environmental benefits and a positive image builder
- High-bulk, 2-ply construction maximizes absorbency for superior spill holding power using fewer towels
- Super strong soft towels hold together even on tough jobs
- Ideal for cleaning and wiping all surfaces
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Towel Size L" x W"	Towels /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JB580	HB1995A	11 x 9	210	12	-	

SELECT™ FULL FOLD II NAPKINS

- Made from 100% recycled fiber
- Ideal napkin choice saves restaurant and food service operators money by reducing napkin consumption
- Works well in high-traffic dining settings including quick service and fast food restaurants
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free
- Ply: 1



JH491



JH492



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Sheet Dimensions W" x L"	Sheets /Pkg.	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JH491	N095	Natural	12 x 12	375	6000	
JH492	N090	White	13 x 12	334	6012	

NAPKIN DISPENSERS COUNTER OR WALL

- Constructed of ABS plastic, will not scratch or dent
- Modern Smoke/Black dispenser fits with any décor

Model No. JC015
Mfg. No. DN23
Price/Each \$



NAPKINS FOR CASCADES PRO PERFORM™ SINGLE PACKS

- Cascades PRO Perform™ interfold napkins, combined with the Cascades PRO Tandem™ dispensing system reduce napkins consumption and waste by up to 25%
- White napkins are made from 100% recycled fiber, certified UL ECOLOGO® 175, and are whitened without chlorine
- Moka napkins are made from 100% recycled fiber and are certified EcoLogo™ and are whitened without chlorine
- The completely sealed plastic packaging protects the napkins until needed



Cascades PRO
Perform™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Pkg.	Post-Consumer Material Content	Price /Each
JG645	T400	White	1	6.5 x 4.25	188	70%	
JG646	T401	Moka	1	6.5 x 4.25	188	50%	

CASCADES PRO TANDEM™ NAPKIN DISPENSERS

TABLETOP

- Compact tabletop dispenser can hold up to 200 napkins and allows a smaller footprint, since it saves space on many surfaces
- With its OnDisplay™ window, the tabletop dispenser can be used to convey messages, promotions and information regarding new menu items
- You can use this dispenser with one of the four Cascades PRO Tandem™ napkin products which are made with 100% recycled fiber



JG647

COUNTER & WALL

- High-capacity unit which holds up to 600 interfold napkins for one-at-a-time dispensing
- It can be wall-mounted or double-stacked for high traffic areas with limited counter space
- With Cascades OnDisplay™ online design tool, you can easily customize and print window inserts, turning your dispensers into powerful marketing tools
- You can use this dispenser with one of the four Cascades PRO Tandem™ napkin products which are made with 100% recycled fiber



JG648

Cascades PRO
Tandem™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity Napkins	Price /Each
JG647	C401	Tabletop	Grey	7.6 x 6.5 x 6	200	
JG648	C430	Counter & Wall	Grey	15.75 x 8.25 x 7.25	600	

SELECT™ 1/8 FOLD DINNER NAPKINS

- Available in 1/8 fold, our dinner napkins are a welcome addition to any place setting
- 100% recycled fibres
- Packaged in a hermetic re-sealable plastic package
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free*



JC011

Cascades PRO

Select™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Ply Type	Open Size L" x W"	Folded Size L" x W"	Packs /Case	Napkins /Case	Price /Case
JC011	N050	White	1	Open Face	16 x 15.5	8 x 4.125	12	3000	
JC012	2943	Natural	1	Diamond	16 x 15.5	8 x 4.125	12	3000	

PERFORM™ FACIAL TISSUE

- Made from 100% unbleached recycled fibre of which 80% is from post-consumer material
- The most environmentally responsible choice on the market, by adding 20% corrugated box fibre into its pulp mix and eliminating bleaching chemicals
- Reduces the environmental impact of its raw material by 25%
- A revolutionary facial tissue, without compromising softness
- Contains 0% bleaching chemicals
- Third party certifications include Green Seal™, UL ECOLOGO® 175, and offset with 100% green-e® certified wind electricity



Cascades PRO

Perform™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Boxes /Case	Price /Case
JD412	F300	Beige	2	8.1 x 7.3	100	30	

SELECT™ FLAT BOX FACIAL TISSUE

- Ideal for use in classrooms, facilities, office areas and restrooms
- The flat box style is ideal for vanity or in-wall dispensers



Cascades PRO

Select™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Boxes /Case	Price /Case
JH498*	F150	White	2	7.3 x 8.1	100	30	
JH330	F950	White	2	7.3 x 8.1	100	30	

* Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175 and made with 100% recycled fiber

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS



SELECT™ JUMBO ROLL BATH TISSUE

- For use in high traffic areas
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and 50% post-consumer recycled materials
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Jumbo roll size requires fewer refills and reduces maintenance costs
- Universal 3.3" core is designed to fit virtually all size jumbo tissue dispensers
- Large rolls are hard to conceal, making them pilfer-proof
- Certified Green Seal™



JC021

Cascades PRO

Select



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JC021	B210	White	1	3.45	2000	12	JC096, JC097	
JC022	B240	White	2	3.45	1000	12	JC096, JC097	
JH472	B100	White	2	3.58	750	8	JC096, JC097	
JH501	B085	White	2	3.3	600	8	JC096, JC097	
JH127*	B080	White	2	3.3	500	12	JC096, JC097	
JH128*	B140	White	2	3.25	1000	12	JC096, JC097	

*Sold per Skid

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

Cascades PRO

Select

- Robust construction for added durability
- Attractive streamlined exteriors fit well with any décor
- A see-through cover that means you will always know when it is time to refill
- High capacity to reduce service costs
- Colour: Smoke/Black



JC097



JC096

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Paper Options	Price /Each
JC096	DB09	1 Roll	JC021, JC022, JH472, JH501, JH127, JF193, JD411, JH128	
JC097	DB12	2 Rolls	JC021, JC022, JH472, JH501, JH127, JF193, JD411, JH128	

PERFORM™ BATH TISSUE FOR TANDEM®

- For use in high traffic areas
- Made from 100% recycled fibres
- Strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Jumbo roll size requires fewer refills and reduces maintenance costs
- Large rolls are hard to conceal, making them pilfer-proof
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175 and Green Seal™



Cascades PRO

Perform

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JC020	T260	White	2	3.5	1400	6	JF191, JF192	

TANDEM® BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Smallest footprint on the market
- Compact unit fits smaller stalls
- See-through window allows quick monitoring of when roll is low
- Stub roll feature eliminates waste up to 20%
- Holds up to 40% more tissue than the leading universal dispensers
- Exterior knob facilitates dispensing when paper is not available
- Conforms to ADA guidelines when properly installed



JF191

Cascades PRO

Tandem

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity	Paper Option	Price /Each
JF191	C259	Black	1 Roll	JC020	
JF192	C264	White	1 Roll	JC020	

PERFORM™ STANDARD BATH TISSUE

- Made from 100% unbleached recycled fibre
- The most environmentally responsible choice on the market, by adding 20% corrugated box fibre into its pulp mix and eliminating bleaching chemicals
- Reduces the environmental impact of its raw material by 15%
- A revolutionary bathroom tissue, without compromising softness
- Can be used where septic tanks are installed and are biodegradable
- Third party certifications include Green Seal™, UL ECOLOGO® 175, and offset with 100% green-e® certified wind electricity
- Ply: 2



Cascades PRO

Perform



JH473



JD405

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Sheet Size L x W	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JH473	B400	Standard	4.3" x 3.75"	400	80	JC095	
JD405	T144	High-Capacity	3.9" x 4"	865	24	JC552, JC553, JD393, JG990	
JD411	B500	Jumbo Roll	3.5" x 1000"	-	12	JC096, JC097	
JF193	T263	Jumbo Roll	3.5" x 1400"	-	6	JC096, JC097	

TANDEM® BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Ideal for high traffic areas
- Controlled system ensures complete consumption of the first roll before accessing to the next one
- Roll Capacity: Multiple



JC552



JD393



JC553

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JC552	C274	Standard	Black	13.2 x 6.3 x 15.2	
JD393	C272	High-Capacity	Black	10.9 x 5.4 x 7.3	
JC553	C270	High-Capacity	Black	7 x 7 x 11.9	
JG990	C271	High-Capacity	White	6.9 x 6.9 x 12.3	

TORK® ADVANCED JUMBO BATH TISSUE

- Made from 100% recycled fibres
- Jumbo bath tissue's high capacity provides fewer refills and reduces labour
- Large size is pilfer-proof, hard to conceal
- Reduced stub roll means less waste
- Fewer cores and no wrappers lead to source reduction
- Less storage space is needed
- Colour: White
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft/Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® ADVANCED							
JB609	11010402	1	3.55	2247	6	JC578	
JA878	12021502	2	3.70	1600	6	JC578	
TORK® ADVANCED MINI JUMBO							
JB563	14103903	1	3.70	1925	12	NH627	
JB564	12024402	2	3.70	751	12	NH627	

DISPENSERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Paper Options	Price /Each
TORK® TWIN						
JC578	247549A	Black	21.5 x 5.5 x 13	2 Rolls	JB609	
TORK® ELEVATION TWIN						
NH627	5555290	Black	15.5 x 5.2 x 10	2 Rolls	JB563, JB564	

UNIVERSAL JUMBO BATH TISSUE

- Soft and absorbent, it delivers quality, value and performance
- Made from 100% recycled fibres with no added dyes or fragrances, an environmental benefit and a positive image builder
- Universal core is designed to fit virtually all size jumbo tissue dispensers
- Extra long-lasting tissue means fewer changes, less maintenance and better control of paper waste
- Rapid break-up capability is ideal for all plumbing systems
- Designed to maximize performance and convenience, while minimizing your overall costs
- Smaller case cubes free up about 40% more storage space vs. conventional rolls
- Roll widths: 3.6"
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Linear Ft/Roll	Roll Dia."	Roll /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JA864	TJ0922	2	1000	8.8	12	JB518	
JA738	TJ0912	1	2000	8.8	12	JB518	

DISPENSERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Paper Options	Price /Each
JB518	66TR	10.63 x 5.75 x 12	1 Roll	JA738, JA864	

BATH TISSUE – STANDARD ROLLS

- Soft, absorbent 2-ply tissue service delivers quality, value and performance
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, a positive environmental image builder
- Elegantly embossed; enhances bulk and softness
- Each roll is elegantly wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- The easy-start tail seal prevents waste
- Rapid break-up capabilities are ideal for all plumbing systems



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JA979	TM1601A	2	3.8 x 4.2	500	48	JB517	

TORK® TWIN BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Construction: Front – Zylar plastic; Back – black enamel steel
- See-through smoke cabinet reduces maintenance; allows quick and easy service checks
- High impact flame retardant, chemical-resistant, rigid vinyl plastic provides low maintenance, trouble-free service
- Large capacity dispenser allows you to go longer between refills
- Colour: Smoke



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Paper Option	Price /Each
JB517	59TR	12.75 x 5.8 x 8.3	2 Rolls	JA979	



CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Constructed of high quality plastic
- Duplex bath tissue dispenser holds two rolls, reducing service outages and maintenance costs
- See-through cabinet allows quick and easy service checks
- Fully covered top roll for a more sanitary environment
- Easy-to-clean and stylish construction fits with almost any décor
- Colour: Grey



Cascades PRO

Select™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Options	Price /Each
JC095	DB18	6.75 x 6.06 x 13.69	JC017, JC018, JH117, JH126	

SELECT™ STANDARD BATHROOM TISSUE

- Soft, absorbent 2-ply bath tissue delivers quality, value and performance
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- 420 sheets/roll
- Ply: 2
- Roll Length: 149'
- Colour: White



JH117

Cascades PRO

Select™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Roll /Case	Cases /Skid	Dispenser Option	Sold/Priced Per	Price /Each
JH117	B021	48	-	JC095	Case	
JH126	B020	96	25	JC095	Skid	

SELECT™ BATH TISSUE STANDARD ROLLS

- Made entirely from 100% recycled fibres
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Can be used where septic tanks are installed
- A great combination of strength, absorption, and value
- Green Seal Certified®
- Colour: White
- Ply: 2



JC017



JC018



Cascades PRO

Select™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Roll Length'	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JC017	B160	139	4.2 x 3.8	420	48	JC095	
JC018	B180	171	4.2 x 4.1	500	48	JC095	

TWIN JUMBO ROLL DISPENSERS

- Ideal for high traffic areas requiring the durability of an all-metal exterior
- Holds two 9" jumbo bath tissue rolls
- Spindles accommodate 2 1/4" or 3" diameter cores
- Choose from an 18-gauge stainless steel or a white epoxy finish model
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" W x 5 3/4" D x 11 1/4" H



JD042



JA707

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD042	170	White Epoxy	
JA707	169	Stainless Steel	

MULTI-ROLL TOILET TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Ideal for areas requiring a heavy duty efficient dispenser
- Comes with keyed tumbler lock to reduce pilferage and vandalism
- Front loading for easy service and maintenance
- Rollers are non removable without keyed access
- Roll Capacity: Multiple
- Dimensions: 6" W x 6.5" D x 12" H

Model No. NC888

Mfg. No. 165
Price/Each \$



TOILET TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Fabricated of 18-gauge, chrome-plated steel
- Will dispense all standard roll toilet tissue
- Double roll model is suited for busy washrooms to reduce maintenance time and provide stand-by rolls
- Dimensions:
Single Roll: 6 3/8" x 4 1/4" x 3 1/8"
Double Roll: 12 5/8" x 4 1/4" x 3 1/8"

NA929



NA930



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA929	146	Single Roll	1	
NA930	150	Double Roll	2	

TOILET PAPER HOLDERS

RECESSED

- Holds 1 standard toilet paper roll
- Recessed holder to conserve space to small areas



SURFACE

- Concealed mounting
- Will take 2 jumbo rolls 5" (12.6cm) in diameter



JG992

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Roll Capacity	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JG992	11355	Recessed	Single	8 x 4 x 4	
JG993	1135DBLS	Surface	Multiple	12 x 4 x 4	

TOILET SEAT COVERS

- 1/2-fold design is an easily dispensable, ready-for-use format
- Hygienic, protects users from cross-contamination
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Folded Size L" x W"	Open Size L" x W"	Covers /Box	Dispenser Option	Price /Box
JD048	199-2550	14.5 x 9.5	17 x 14.5	250	JD044, JD045, JC265	

TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS

- Wall surface mount
- 1-piece formed body made of 22-gauge steel
- Conveniently holds 10 sleeves of 250 sheets
- Choose from an 18 gauge stainless steel or a white epoxy finish model
- Dimensions: 15 3/8" W x 2" D x 11 1/8" H
- Available in two finishes



JD044



JD045



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD044	199W	White Epoxy Finish	
JD045	199S	Stainless Steel	

SANITARY NAPKINS & TAMPONS

NAPKINS NATURELLE®

- Sanitary napkins individually boxed, beltless with adhesive strip
- Folded 3" L x 9" W x 4 1/2" H
- Comes 250 per case

Model No. JD049
Price/Case \$



JD049

TAMPONS NATURELLE®

- 100% biodegradable and flushable
- Comes in a case of 200

Model No. JA973
Price/Case \$



JA973

NAPKIN & TAMPON DISPENSERS

- Sanitary napkins on one side, and tampons on the other
- All-welded construction 20 and 22-gauge steel with white epoxy finish
- Holds up to 15 sanitary napkins and 22 standard tampon tubes
- Dimensions: 14 7/8" W x 5 3/4" D x 25 3/8" H



NI308



Model No.	Type	Price/Each
NI308	25-Cent Operation	
NI309	50-Cent Operation	

NAPKIN DISPOSAL RECEPTACLES

- Economical surface mount, provides flexible mounting and ease of maintenance
- Pivoting self-closing lid
- French/English napkin disposal label is embossed on lid
- Constructed of 22-gauge stainless steel
- Dimensions: 8" W x 4 1/2" D x 13" H
- Replacement waxed liners (JD047) sold separately

Model No. JD046
Price/Each \$



REPLACEMENT WAXED LINERS, 500/BOX

Model No. JD047
Price/Each \$

BABY CHANGING STATIONS

- Meets all global safety standards (ASTM, ADA and EN)
- Antimicrobial protection
- Easy-reach hooks
- Built-in shelf and liner storage
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Protective laminated 2-ply tissue paper liners are available for both vertical and horizontal stations (sold separately), 320 liners/carton

JD987



JB910



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions				Price /Each
			L"	x	W"	x H"	
JB910	7818	Horizontal Changing Table	33 1/4	x	21 1/2	x 4	
JD987	7819	Vertical Changing Table	23	x	34	x 4	
NG454	7817	Liners 2-ply	13 1/2	x	5 1/2	x N/A	

Can't find what you're looking for?
Call us today!



WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

SANITARY NAPKIN RECEPTACLES

- Plastic napkin receptacle is space efficient and easy to service
- Tight-fitting lid helps to contain odour
- Removable rigid liner for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Comes with five wax paper bags
- Use waxed paper bag model **NG480**



Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Price /Each
		L"	W"	H"	
NG432	Plastic	12 1/2	5 1/4	10 3/4	

LINERS

- Kraft waxed paper liners
- For use with most major napkin receptacles



Priced per Package

Model No.	Dimensions			Fits Dispenser	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
	L"	W"	H"			
JD047	7	4	10 1/4	JD046	500	
NG480	9 3/4	3 3/4	9 7/8	NG432	250	

URINAL PUCKS

- Para blocks are activated by air
- Use in urinal with stranding water
- Non-staining
- Deodorizes continuously for up to 30 days



Model No.	Description	Units /Box	Price /Box
JA972	4 oz / 115 g	12	
JA971	3 oz / 85 g	12	

URINARY SCREENS

- Flat, standard size urinal screens made of 100% virgin vinyl
- Natural scent
- Colour: Blue



NG455

URINARY SCREEN WITH NON-PARA BLOCKS

- Urinal screen with 30 day cleaning and deodorizing non-para block, cleans, descales, and leaves air mildly scented with every flush.
- Constructed of durable plastic, it is designed with a non-splash back and water flow
- Long lasting - lasts 1000 flushes
- Includes poly glove for sanitary removal
- Includes a 4-oz. surfactant block



JA968

Priced per Screen

Model No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
NG455	Urinal Screen	10	
JA968	Urinary Screen w/Surfactant Block	12	

WALL-MOUNTED WASTE RECEPTACLES

- Designed to conserve floor space in medium to light-duty areas
- All steel construction offers maximum fire protection with no openings on sides or bottom of unit
- Tight sealing head and spring-loaded door promotes tight seal
- When used with optional galvanized liner model **JD052** there is added insulated fire protection
- Recommended bag size 26" x 36"
- Dimensions: 16" W x 7 1/2" D x 33" H
- Capacity: 11 gallons
- White epoxy finish
- Includes standard bag holder apparatus

Model No. **JD051**
Price/Each \$

JD051



Model No. **JD052**
Optional liner
Price/Each \$



PROFILE-SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

- FM approved for fire safety when wall mounted
- Wall-mounting these units maximize off-the-floor space and allows for floor cleaning
- Duramold construction resists denting, chipping and peeling
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 32 5/8" H
- Capacity: 15 US Gallons
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- ADA compliant
- Also available in blue, red, green, yellow, and brown

Model No. **NA817**
Mfg. No. 7822
Price/Each \$



ALL PURPOSE PLUNGERS

- Rubber cup provides a snug fit to all types of sinks, drains and toilet
- Strong suction allows for the movement of all types of stoppages
- Colour: Black

Model No. **NI847**
Price/Each \$



GARBAGE BAGS

- These high performance bags are made for lighter weight refuse
- Ideal for the janitorial or building contractor trade
- Individually folded
- Made from 100% recycled material
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 126



Model No.	Size"	Gauge	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Case
JD134	26 x 36	Regular (0.8 mil)	Black	250	
JD135	26 x 36	Strong (1.1 mil)	Black	200	
JD136	26 x 36	Extra Strong (1.2 mil)	Black	150	

WALL MOUNTED WASTE RECEPTACLES

- Stainless steel construction is best suited for high traffic areas
- Waste receptacle is completely removable for convenient maintenance
- Comes with standard bag holder apparatus
- All stainless welded construction



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Price /Each
JH005	326	11 US gal.	

ANGLED FRAME MIRRORS

- The 941 stock mirror is ideal for any location with its vandal resistant three way concealed fastener mounting
- Stainless steel frame provides rigid assembly
- Comes in bright annealed finish
- 4 mm glass with shock resistant primary back
- Full galvanized back panel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Price /Each
JG994	941-1830	18 x 30	
JG995	941-1836	18 x 36	
JG996	941-2436	24 x 36	

HOOK STRIPS

- Type 304-stainless steel, satin finish
- 1" wide, 6 1/2" high hooks project 2 1/4" from wall
- 4" high mounting strip and 1/4" return



Model No.	Hooks	Length"	Price /Each
NG458	3	24	

AUTO FAUCET® CENTRE SETS WITH THERMOSTATIC VALVE

- Touch-free design allows for up to 70% in water savings
- Eliminates cross-contamination to help reduce the spread of germs
- Surround Sensor™ technology creates a 3" omni-directional sensing zone guaranteeing activation every time
- Patented "dry" cam-gear technology (solenoid valve free) ensures trouble-free operation to reduce maintenance
- Long battery life, 400 000 cycles or three years (4 "D" batteries included)
- Optional AC power adapter available
- Includes: Spout, valve control module, thermostatic mixing valve and hot/cold supply hoses



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC940	Milano	

GRAB BARS

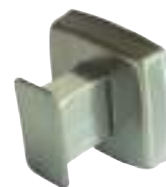
- The Frost SP series stock grab bars are of an all steel construction
- The white powder coat finish make this a clean, attractive, cost effective product to specify for any installation
- Stamped flange is 12 gauge steel with a full 360 degree bead weld to the 18 gauge steel tubing
- Features concealed mounting detailing
- The Frost SP grab bar series comply with handicap codes requiring 1-1/4" bar diameter and wall clearance of 1-1/2"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JG997	1001SP36	36	
JG998	1001SP42	42	

ROBE HOOKS

- Concealed mounting
- Robe hook portion fabricated from 16 ga. ss type 304, no. 4 brushed finish
- Material: Stainless Steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Hooks	Price /Each
JG999	11385	1	
JH001	11395	2	

CLOTHING HOOKS

- 11-gauge, type 304 stainless steel, satin finish
- 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" hook projects 1 1/8" from wall
- 2 1/4" high



Model No. NG457
Price/Each \$



SHELVES

- For use in industrial plants, public washrooms, schools, and institutions
- Made of brushed finish stainless steel 22-gauge
- Welded to stainless steel wall plate
- Dimensions: 18" L x 5" D



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC901	Heavy-Duty Shelf	3	

AUTO FLUSH® CLAMPS

- Easy installation onto existing handle in minutes
- Prevents odors by ensuring that fixtures are flushed after every use
- Promotes good hygiene by eliminating potential points of cross-contamination
- No water shut-off is required
- Slides over existing flush handle
- Smart Object Infrared Technology manages flushing automation for world-class reliability
- Long battery life, 3+ years or up to 60 000 flushes
- Toilet and urinal models available
- Has courtesy flush button
- Adapter kit for popular models is sold separately



Model No. JC942
Mfg. No. FG401805A
Price/Each \$



ADAPTERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JC943	401973	Canadian Adapter Kit for Crane, Teck and Tempus Models	

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

AUTOMATIC™ HAND DRYERS

- Place your hands under the dryer and it will start, remove them and the dryer stops



Model No.	Power 60 Hz	Colour	Price /Each
NA975	120 V/2300 W	White	
NA976	208-240 V/2300 W	White	

AUTOMATIC AIRMAX™ HAND DRYERS

- Durable stamped steel cover and rotating nozzle
- 15-second dry time, cuts normal dry time by 50%
- 275 CFM and low noise level
- Dimensions: 11 3/8" W x 8 1/8" D x 9 5/8" H



Model No.	Power 60 Hz	Colour	Price /Each
JA983	115 V/2300 W	White	

ECOFAST HIGH SPEED HAND DRYERS

- New compact design is small in size but big on power
- Delivers air speed of 90 m/s allowing for fast hand drying (approx. 20 seconds)
- Environmental-preferred hand dryer is the lowest power consumer in the eco dryer market
- Touch-free sensor
- Dimensions: 13" W x 7" D x 9" H
- Epoxy finish



JD053



JG716

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Power 60 Hz	Colour	Price /Each
JD053	1195	120 V/1000 W	White	
JG715	1194	120 V/1000 W	Chrome	
JG716	1196	120 V/1000 W	Stainless Steel	

HANDS FREE HAND DRYERS

- Cast aluminum, white finish, will not break or dent
- Approximately 20 second drying time
- Power consumption: 2200 W
- 61-67 dB
- Dimensions: 13" W x 7" D x 9" H



Model No.	Power 60 Hz	Colour	Price /Each
NI767	120 V/2200 W	White	

AERIX™ VARIABLE SPEED WARM AIR HAND DRYERS

- Surface-mounted ADA compliant
- Cost-effective: Three times faster drying time requires 80% less electricity
- Hands-free operation
- Universal voltage saves installation time
- The new Aerix variable speed hand dryer offers users the option to choose their preferred air speed and sensor range
- Even the highest settings offer quieter operation than other high speed hand dryers on the market



JC282



JC281



JC283



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JC281	2902-2873	Steel, White	7.98	
JC282	2902-2874	Stainless Steel-Satin	7.98	
JC283	2902-2800	Cast Iron, White	19.98	



RMP-ECO[®] cleaning products are the Green solution to industrial cleaning.

All RMP-ECO[®] products are UL ECOLOGO[®] certified. RMP-ECO[®] is safe for you and the environment.



INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 8 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 5.5 peak HP motor
- 85 CFM air flow
- 72" Sealed pressure
- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 18' power cord
- 1 1/4" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC525
Price/Each \$



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACS

- 16 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.5 peak HP motor
- 100 CFM air flow
- 80" Sealed pressure
- Heavy-duty rear wheels with swivel front casters provide easy movement
- Removable steel handle
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- Large accessory storage box attached
- 20' power cord
- 2 1/2" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC528
Price/Each \$

7' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JC834
Price/Each \$



Ribbed Tank

INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY POLY VACUUMS

- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 16' power cord
- Accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, utility nozzle, crevice nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag
- Application: Wet Dry



SDN116



SDN117



SDN118



SDN119

Model No.	Tank Size	Peak HP	Motor Stage	CFM	Accessory Size"	Rating	Price /Each
SDN116	8 gal.	4.5	Single Stage	75	1 7/8	7A / 120V	
SDN117	10 gal.	4	Single Stage	80	1 7/8	8A / 120V	
SDN118	12 gal.	6	Two Stage	100	1 7/8	10A / 120V	
SDN119	16 gal.	5.5	Single Stage	75	2 1/2	10A / 120V	

ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	For Use With	Price /Each
JC531	Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC528, SDN116, SDN117, SDN118, SDN119	
JC689	HEPA Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC528, SDN116, SDN117, SDN118, SDN119	
JC588	Dust Collector Bag	JC525	
JG724	Dust Collector Bag	SDN116	
JG730	Dust Collector Bag	SDN117, SDN118	
JC591	Dust Collector Bag	JC528, SDN119	
JC534	Extension Wand	JC525, SDN116	
JG726	Extension Wand	SDN117	
JC541	Extension Wand	JC528, SDN118, SDN119	
JC535	Utility Brush	JC525, SDN116	
JG727	Utility Brush	SDN117	
JC542	Utility Brush	JC528, SDN118, SDN119	
JC537	Floor Brush	JC525, SDN116	
JG729	Floor Brush	SDN117	
JC544	Floor Brush	JC528, SDN118, SDN119	
JC538	Crevice Tool	SDN116, JC525	
JG728	Crevice Tool	SDN117	
JC545	Crevice Tool	SDN118, SDN119, JC528	



1-7/8" accessory kit included with SDN116 & SDN117

Model No.	Description	For Use With	Price /Each
JC536	6' Flexible Hose	JC525, SDN116	
JG725	6' Flexible Hose	SDN117	
JG731	6' Flexible Hose	SDN118, SDN119	
JC833	7' Flexible Hose for Smooth Tank	JC528	
JC834	7' Flexible Hose for Ribbed Tank	JC528	
JC539	Caster Dolly	JC525	
JC540	Casters	JC525	
JC546	Casters	JC528	
JC547	Rear Wheels	JC528	
JC587	Accessory Holder	JC525	
JD108	Caster Brackets for Ribbed Tank	JC528	
JC675	Replacement Cartridge Filter Cover	JC525	

LIGHTWEIGHT INDUSTRIAL-DUTY WET/DRY VACUUMS 6.5 PEAK HP SINGLE STAGE MOTOR

- Single stage motor, wet/dry vacuum features Lock-On® hose system, quiet running motor, tool basket and tank drain
- Comes with a 4-wheel dolly
- Some assembly required

Includes: 1 1/4" 8-piece accessory package and filter kit



Model No.	Tank Cap. gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG332	8/37.8	Poly	6.5	185	9.7 A	66	18	19	
NI142	8/36.3	Poly	6.5	185	9.7 A	66	18	27	
NG333	8/37.8	Stainless	6.5	185	9.7 A	66	18	47	



POWERFUL INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VACUUMS 2.5 PEAK HP 2-STAGE MOTOR

- 2-stage quiet operation motor, wet/dry vacuums feature Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, double filtration system, tool basket and tank drain
- NI730 and JG616 comes with a 4-wheel dolly
- Some assembly required

Includes: 1 1/2" 11-piece accessory package and filter kit



Model No.	Tank Cap. gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI732	10/45.5	Poly	2.5	100	9 A	90	35	32	
NI730	8/37.8	Stainless	2.5	100	9 A	90	35	47	
JG616	16/60.5	Poly	2.5	100	9.5 A	90	35	41	

INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY VACUUMS 2-STAGE SERIES

- Features a 2-Stage motor and heavy-duty dolly with 10" rear wheels and transport handle
- Lock-On® hose system
- Equipped with a tool basket and blower port

Includes: 12' Lock-On® hose (2) interlocking metal extension wands, 14" deluxe master nozzle with rug brush and squeegee inserts, 6" utility nozzle, crevice tool, round brush, 1-1/2" adapter, Filters: cartridge filter, high efficiency disposable filter bag and foam sleeve



Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120V 60 Hz	Cord Length	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JG614	10/37.8	Stainless Steel	3	109	11 A	35'	51	

POWERFUL INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VACUUMS PEAK HP 2-STAGE MOTOR

- 2-stage quiet operation motor, wet/dry vacuums feature Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, double filtration system, tool basket and tank drain
- Comes with a 4-wheel dolly
- Some assembly required

Includes: 1 1/2" 11-piece accessory package and filter kit

- Sealed Pressure": 100



Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal/L	Tank Type	Peak HP	CFM	Electrical 120V 60 Hz	Cord Length	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG337	20/75.7	Stainless	3	109	11 A	35'	62	

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS



PORTABLE WET/DRY VAC 2.5 PEAK HP

- An all around portable wet/dry vacuum for the toughest messes
- Features: Lightweight design, blower port, cord wrap and top carry handle

Includes: 3-piece 1 1/4" accessory kit and ultra-web cartridge filter
Model No. JD432



LIGHTWEIGHT WET/DRY VACUUM 3 PEAK HP

- Powerful and lightweight, this is an ideal wet/dry vac for most clean-up jobs
- Features: Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and top and side carry handles

Includes: 6-piece 1 1/4" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter
Model No. JD433



MEDIUM CAPACITY WET/DRY VACUUM 5 PEAK HP

- Medium capacity wet/dry vac for the toughest cleaning needs
- Features: Tool basket, tank drain, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and top and side carry handles

Includes: 7 piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter
Model No. JD434



INDUSTRIAL 18 US GAL. WET/DRY VAC 6.5 PEAK HP

- Large capacity wet/dry vac for the biggest cleaning needs
- Features: 4-wheel dolly with transport handle, tool basket, tank drain, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and 18' cord
- Some assembly required

Includes: 7-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter
Model No. JD438



PORTABLE WET/DRY VACUUM 6.5 PEAK HP

- Portable wet/dry vac with removable dolly is ideal for contractors and workshops
- Features: Removable dolly, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and 20' cord

Includes: 7-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter
Model No. JD437



PORTABLE WET/DRY VACUUM 5.5 PEAK HP

- Portable and lightweight, this wet/dry vac is ideal for contractors and DIY
- Features: Lightweight portable design, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and 20' cord

Includes: 3-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter
Model No. JD436



shop·vac®

Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal (US)/L	Peak HP	Tank Type	CFM	Electrical 120V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JD432	2.5/9.4	2.5	Poly	130	8 A	56	6	9	
JD433	6/22.7	3	Poly	143	8.4 A	57	12	18	
JD434	12/45.5	5	Poly	190	11.3 A	59	18	27	
JD438	18/68.1	6.5	Poly	195	12 A	60	18	39	
JD436	5/18.9	6	Poly	195	11.5 A	59	20	16	
JD437	10/37.8	6.5	Poly	195	12 A	60	20	23	

STAINLESS STEEL WET/DRY VACUUM 5.5 PEAK HP

- Stainless steel vacuum is as durable as it is powerful
- Features: Stainless steel tank, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and top and side carry handles

Includes: 7-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter
Model No. JD435



CONTRACTOR/INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VAC 6.5 PEAK HP

- Medium capacity stainless steel wet/dry vac is ideal for contractors and industrial applications
- Features: 10 US gallon stainless steel tank, 3-wheel dolly with transport handle, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and top and side carry handles
- Also available in 15 US gal. capacity (JD442) with metal accessories
- Some assembly required

Includes: 7-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit, high efficiency collector bag and ultra web cartridge filter
Model No. JD441
Model No. JD442



STAINLESS STEEL WET/DRY VACUUM WITH 2-STAGE MOTOR

- Features: 4 wheel dolly with transport handle, Lock-On® hose system, and blower port

Includes: 6-piece 1-1/2" metal accessory kit, cartridge filter and foam sleeve
Model No. JG760



CONTRACTOR WET/DRY VACUUMS 6 HP SINGLE-STAGE MOTOR

- Wet/dry vacuum with double filtration system
- Automatic float shutoff prevents wet pick up overflow
- 11.5 gallon stainless steel tank, convenient top and side carrying handles with a handy cord wrap
- Some assembly required

Includes: 1 1/2" accessory kit: 12' (3.66 m) flexible hose, 2 metal wands, 14" (35.56 cm) metal nozzle with detachable brush and squeegee, reusable dry filter (NG351), foam filter (NC252), disposable collector filter bag (NC238), rugged 3-wheel base with handle
Model No. NI650



LARGE CAPACITY 32 US GAL. INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VAC 6.5 PEAK HP

- Extra-large wet/dry vac for the largest cleaning jobs
- Features: 4-wheel dolly with pneumatic rear wheels, transport handle, tool basket, tank drain, Lock-On® hose system, convertible blower port, cord wrap and 20' cord
- Also available in 24 US gal. capacity (JD439)
- Some assembly required

Includes: 7-piece 1 1/2" accessory kit and ultra web cartridge filter
Model No. JD440
Model No. JD439



CONTRACTOR WET/DRY VACUUMS 2 HP 2-STAGE SERIES

- Wet/dry vacuum with 2-stage, long life motor
- Equipped with Lock-On® hose system
- Transport handle, 8" rear wheels
- Rear blower port
- 5 year motor warranty

Includes: 12' Lock-On® hose, (2) extension wands, 14" wet and dry floor nozzle, 16" crevice tool, Claw utility nozzle, 1-1/2" adapter
Filters: Ultra-Web® cartridge filter and High Efficiency disposable filter bag
Model No. JG612



shop·vac®

Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal (US)/L	Peak HP	Tank Type	CFM	Electrical 120V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JD435	8/30.3	5.5	Stainless Steel	195	11.5 A	59	12	23	
JG760	10/37.8	2	Stainless Steel	100	8.5 A	60	18	31	
JD440	32/121	6.5	Poly	195	12 A	60	20	45	
JD439	24/90.9	6.5	Poly	195	12 A	60	20	40	
JD441	10/37.8	6.5	Stainless Steel	195	12 A	60	18	36	
JD442	15/56.8	6.5	Stainless Steel	195	12 A	60	18	49	
NI650	11.5/52.3	6	Stainless Steel	181	9.3 A	63	18	39	
JG612	12/45.5	2	Stainless Steel	100	8 A	80	18	36	

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS



INDUSTRIAL PUMP VACUUM SERIES

- Features a built-in pump and Lock-On® hose system
- Pump out feature uses a standard garden hose (not included) to empty liquid water from tank
- Tool basket
- Tank drain

Includes: 6' and 8' LockOn® hose, (2) 1 1/4" and (2) 2 1/2" extension wands, 10" and 14" wet and dry floor nozzle, 8" utility nozzle, crevice tool, concentrator nozzle, elbowgrip, hose holder, filters: Cartridge filter, high efficiency disposable filter bag and foam sleeve

Model No. JG611

20 GALLON
Model No. JG617

14 GALLON
STAINLESS STEEL
Model No. JG618



FACTORY INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY VACS 3.0 PEAK HP - 2 STAGE MOTOR

- Factory tough large capacity 44 gal. vacuum and head assembly built to handle the toughest shop jobs
- Complete with hose and utility nozzle
- Electrical 120 V, 60 Hz, 11 A
- **NG343** converts your steel drum into a wet/dry vac
- Heavy-duty dolly with **NG342** only

Includes:

12' hose (**NC249**)
Master nozzle chrome plated 6" (**NC239**)
Elbow joint 2 1/2" (**NC277**)
Ultra web cartridge filter (**NI735**)
Model No. NG342

HEAD ASSEMBLY AND ACCESSORY KIT
Model No. NG343



INDUSTRIAL SR WET/DRY VACUUM

- Multi-purpose vacuum with switch reluctance technology
- No motor brushes
- Up to 5000 hours of run time
- Rugged motor is warranted for 10 years
- Some assembly required

Includes: 2 1/2" 11-piece accessory kit and filter kit
Model No. JC139

12 GALLON
Model No. JG761



LARGE CAPACITY WET/DRY VACUUM W/2-STAGE LONG LIFE MOTOR

- Features: 4 wheel dolly with transport handle, tool basket, drain plug, Lock-On® hose system, and convertible blower port

Includes: 7-piece 1-1/2" accessory kit and filter kit
Model No. JG762



STAINLESS STEEL WET/DRY VACUUM W/2-STAGE LONG LIFE MOTOR

- Features: 1 piece 4 caster dolly, Lock-On® hose system, and convertible blower port

Includes: 8-piece 1-1/2" accessory kit, Ultra-Web® cartridge filter and foam sleeve
Model No. JG763



SHOP PACK® BACKPACK DRY VACUUMS

- Lightweight design to tackle large areas with minimal effort and also enables its user to clean the toughest hard-to-reach spots
- Convertible blower port
- For dry use only
- Adjustable back pack harness system

Includes: 1 1/4" 4-piece accessory kit, shoulder harness with on/off switch and cartridge filter
Model No. JC138

2 PEAK HP, 2-STAGE MOTOR
Model No. NH016



Model No.	Tank Cap. Gal US/L	Peak HP	Tank Type	CFM	Electrical 120V 60 Hz	Sealed Pressure"	Cord Length'	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JG611	16/60.5	6.5	Poly	200	12 A	60	18	36	
JG617	20/75.7	6.5	Poly	200	12 A	60	18	37	
JG618	14/53	6.5	Stainless Steel	200	12 A	60	18	43	
JC139	18/68	-	Poly	230	12 A	75	18	41	
JG761	12/45.5	-	Poly	230	12 A	75	18	29	
JG763	4/15.1	2	Stainless Steel	100	8 A	80	35	25	
NG342	55/208	3	Metal	109	11 A	100	18	41	
NG343	Head Assem.	-	N/A	109	11 A	100	35	30	
JG762	18/68.1	2	Poly	100	8 A	80	18	42	
JC138	1.7/7.72	6.5	Poly	210	12 A	60	25	18	
NH016	1.75/6.6	2	Poly	95	7.5 A	84	50	21	

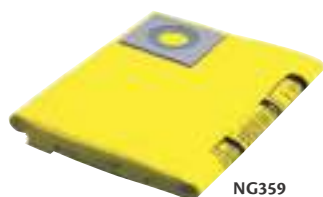


SHOP SWEEP

- A time saving system for ridding large areas of litter
- 27" wide sweeping path cleans machine shops, factories, shipping and parking areas
- Does not require a motor or batteries to operated
- Can be used indoors/outdoors
- Lightweight structural foam frame has a large 1.4 cu. ft. capacity hopper
- Polypropylene main and side brooms adjust for different surfaces
- Weight: 50 lbs.

Model No. NC099

Price/Each \$



NG359



NI736



NC242



NC215

COLLECTION BAGS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JG769	Tear Resistant Vacuum Collection Bags - Standard	
JG770	Tear Resistant Vacuum Collection Bags - Standard	
JG771	Tear Resistant Vacuum Collection Bags - Wet/Dry	
JG772	Tear Resistant Vacuum Collection Bags - Wet/Dry	
JG773	Tear Resistant Vacuum Collection Bags - Hepa	
JG774	Tear Resistant Vacuum Collection Bags - Hepa	
NG358*	High quality collector bags for 4 to 6.5 gal. (5/pkg.)	
NG359*	High quality collector bags for 8 to 11.5 gal. (5/pkg.)	
NG360*	High quality collector bags for 12 to 17.5 gal. (5/pkg.)	
NC236	Collector filter bags for 4 to 6.5 gal. (3/pkg.)	
NC238	Collector filter bags for 8 to 11.5 gal. (3/pkg.)	
NC237	Collector filter bags for 12 to 17.5 gal. (3/pkg.)	
JF417	HangUp® Disposable Vacuum Filter Bag (3/pkg.)	
JF429	Disposable Vacuum Filter Bag	

* 95% efficient @ 0.1 micron particle size

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NC217	Cartridge filter. Fits all full size shop vacs	
NI735	Ultra Web Cartridge Filter	
NI530*	Cleanstream® filter, fits all wet/dry shop vacs	
NI736	Cleanstream® Abrasive resistant filter	

* 95% efficient @ 0.1 micron particle size

1.5" METAL ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NC219	14" metal master nozzle attachments required	
NC220	14" squeegee shoe double blade	
NC221	14" rug shoe	
NC218	51" chrome extension wands w/tool lock (2 pcs.)	
NC207*	15" crevice tool	
NC242	3" metal round brush for irregular surfaces	

* Does not fit extension wands, to be used with hoses

1.5" PLASTIC ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NG627	Polypropylene master nozzle	
NG628	Polypropylene squeegee	
NG629	Polypropylene carpet shoe	
NG626	Metal extension wand (2 pcs.)	
JF418	Vacuum Floor Nozzle with Brush - 1-1/2"	

ACCESSORIES 1 1/4"

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JD449	Flexible crevice tool	
JD450	Soft bristle brush	
JD451	Firm bristle brush	
NI903	Claw utility nozzle (fits all sizes)	
NC264	Dual surface nozzle	
JD446	Wands (3-pieces)	

STANDARD HOSES

Model No.	Description	Size	Colour	Price/Each
NC215	w/swivel end (crushproof)	1 1/2" x 25'	Black	
NC249	w/swivel	1 1/2" x 12'	Black	
NG366	w/curved wand	1 1/4" x 8'	Black	
NC223	Standard hose	1 1/4" x 18'	Black	

CRUSH RESISTANT HOSES

Model No.	Size	Price/Each
JG767	1 1/2" x 18'	
JG766	1 1/2" x 25'	

AIR MANAGEMENT

AIR MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

MINI PORTABLE AIR MOVER

- 3 operating positions for drying wet carpets, floors, walls and ceilings
- 3-speed air control
- Units are stackable for easy storage
- Lightweight and portable



Model No. JG768

PORTABLE AIR CLEANER

- Quiet operation 2-stage filtration system
- Use on a bench top or floor
- Filters and collects airborne dust particles
- Lightweight model with tough metal tank
- Filters a 17' x 17' x 8' area every 10 minutes
- Includes cartridge filter, grill and sleeve filter
- Replacement filter model NH613



NH612

Model No. NH612

MIGHTY MINI SHOP VAC AIR MOVER®

- Designed to quickly dry wet carpets and floors, with a second position for drying ceilings
- 3-speed air control
- Two power outlets
- Units are stackable for easy storage



Model No. JC846

PORTABLE AIR MOVER

- 3 operating positions for drying wet carpets, floors, walls and ceilings
- 3-speed air control
- Units are stackable for easy storage
- Lightweight and portable
- Built-in outlets to connect multiple units



Model No. JG777

AIR-MOVER®

- Heavy-duty air mover is designed to quickly dry wet carpets and floors, with a second position for drying ceilings
- 3-speed air control
- Collapsible transport handle for easy storage



Model No. JC142

Model No.	Mfg. No.	CFM	Electrical 120 V 60 Hz	Cord Length ¹	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JG768	103-03	200	0.4 A	6	6	
NH612	103-00	235	1.4 A	12	15	
JC846	103-20	500	1.5 A	10	12	
JG777	103-04	1000	3.5 A	10	24	
JC142	103-01	1800	5 A	30	50	



PORTABLE AIR CIRCULATORS

- Ideal for shop ventilation and cooling, floor and carpet drying, smoke and odor evacuation, storm damage and large area ventilation
- 3 speed system
- Telescopic handle with integrated wheels
- 30' cord



16" AIR CIRCULATING KIT FOR LOADING DOCKS

- Provides continuous air circulation
- Cools down hot trailers by forcing the cool air in and warm air out
- Unique mounting bracket allows for mounting near any loading dock, clear of forklift traffic
- Magnetic hose end mounting bracket allows for positioning of the air duct hose anywhere within the dock door



Model No. JG785
Price/Each \$



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	HP	CFM	Price /Each
JG817	10330-00	11	1/4	1000	
JG818	10331-00	14	1/3	2000	
JG613	10332-00	16	0.5	3000	

AIR CIRCULATOR WALL & CEILING MOUNTING BRACKET

- Steel construction
- Adjustable arm lets you direct the air flow

Model No. JG786
Price/Each \$



FLEXIBLE AIR DUCT ADAPTER

- Allows you to adapt flexible air duct hosing to your air circulator
- Dust and smoke evacuation
- Available in 11", 14", and 16" diameter sizes
- Includes: Mounting ring



Model No.	Diameter"	Price /Each
JG822	11	
JG823	14	
JG824	16	



FILTERS

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JG778	11" Polyester Filter w/Mounting Ring	
JG779	11" Antimicrobial Filter w/Mounting Ring	
JG819	11" Carbon Filter w/Mounting Ring	
JG780	14" Polyester Filter w/Mounting Ring	
JG781	14" Antimicrobial Filter w/Mounting Ring	
JG820	14" Carbon Filter w/Mounting Ring	
JG782	16" Polyester Filter w/Mounting Ring	
JG783	16" Antimicrobial Filter w/Mounting Ring	
JG821	16" Carbon Filter w/Mounting Ring	
JG784	Polyester Filters (2/Pkg.)	
NI736	Cleanstream® Abrasive Resistant Filter (2/Pkg.)	
NI735	Ultra Web Cartridge Filter (2/Pkg.)	

QUICKKLEEN™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- 50 ft. Power cord
- Amperage: 7
- Air Flow: 145 CFM

JH548

- Ideal choice for Supermarkets and Building Cleaning contractors
- Clear dust cup allows the operator to see when it needs to be emptied
- 6 Position carpet height
- Wide clear furniture guard will not leave color marks on baseboards

JH549 & JH550

- Ideal for large areas of carpet cleaning
- Bag Release System with metal bag clip makes emptying easy and saves money on bags
- Replaceable Bristle Strips for continuous, deep cleaning every time



Sanitaire
by
Electrolux

Model No.	Cleaning Path Width"	Capacity Qts.	Price /Each
JH548	12	1.9	
JH549	12	18	
JH550	16	18	

QUIETCLEAN™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Designed for daytime cleaning with innovative sound dampening technology
- LEED Compliant and CRI Green Label certified
- 40 ft. Power cord
- Amperage: 10
- Air Flow: 135 CFM

JH553

- Bagged cleaner combines a clean-air system with the ultimate in filtration, sealed HEPA
- Allergen disposable dust bag

JH552

- Captures dust and allergens with its clean-air system and incredible filtration
- Sealed HEPA filter and an extra-large dust cup



Sanitaire
by
Electrolux

Model No.	Cleaning Path Width"	Capacity Qts.	Price /Each
JH553	13	4.5	
JH552	15	3.5	

EON QUIETCLEAN™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Engineered with professional-grade components to meet the demands of commercial cleaning
- No-tool assembly, no-tool brush roll change, quick-change cord and bag full indicator lights provide easy maintenance
- Provides 24/7 cleaning at 70 dBA or less which is equivalent to the noise level of a human conversation
- Ideal for bare floors to carpet with a four-setting height adjustment
- 40 ft. Power cord
- Cleaning Path Width: 12"
- Amperage: 10
- Air Flow: 105 CFM
- Capacity: 3 Quarts

Model No. JH554
Price/Each \$

Sanitaire
by
Electrolux



COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Standard filtration, shake out bag system
- Produces an effective wave action that vibrates deeply embedded dirt
- Replaceable Bristle Strips for continuous, deep cleaning every time
- 6 Position carpet height
- 50 ft. Power cord
- Cleaning Path Width: 12"
- Amperage: 7
- Air Flow: 145 CFM
- Capacity: 18 Quarts

Model No. JH547
Price/Each \$

Sanitaire
by
Electrolux



GENESIS™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Designed for daytime cleaning with innovative sound dampening technology
- Captures dust and allergens with its clean-air system and incredible filtration
- LEED Compliant and CRI Green Label certified
- Sealed HEPA filter and an extra-large dust cup
- 40 ft. Power cord
- Cleaning Path Width: 13"
- Amperage: 10
- Air Flow: 135 CFM
- Capacity: 3.5 Quarts

Model No. JH551
Price/Each \$

Sanitaire
by
Electrolux



ZENITH
Safety Products

**Rain or shine...
for affordable
quality safety
products,
ZENITH is your
ideal choice!**

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS



QUIETCLEAN™ HEPA BACKPACK

- When indoor air quality is an issue, washable sealed HEPA filtration is the ideal solution for a HEPA level clean
- Load dispersion technology harness provides added user comfort resulting in less user fatigue
- Provides less than 63 dBA of noise, which is ideal for cleaning when noise must be kept to a minimum
- Large assortment of tools and attachments help clean every surface
- 50 ft. power cord
- Tank Capacity: 10 US Gal. (37.85 Litres)
- Peak HP: 6.5
- Air Flow: 120 CFM

Model No. JH555
Price/Each \$



Sanitaire
by
Electrolux

DE-FOAM SUPPRESSOR

- Formulated to rapidly break up foam, to maximize the performance of your equipment
- It prevents foam from forming in wands and hoses
- An excellent additive for parts washing machines
- Size: 5 L
- Container Type: Jug

Model No. JG622
Price/Each \$



TARGA SERIES ENVIRO VACUUM

- Designed for dry pickup
- Ideal for dry collection of dust and debris, and offers an outstanding performance on the most demanding cleaning jobs
- Tank Capacity: 4.4 Gal (17 L)
- HP: 1.4
- Motor: 92 CFM/60 CFM
- Water Lift: 63" (244 cm)
- Noise Level: 48dB to 60 dB

Model No. JG621
Price/Each \$



UPRIGHT VACUUMS



Sanitaire
by
Electrolux



COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Commercial lightweight vacuum designed for heavy-duty use
- Constructed with high-strength lightweight magnesium, 75% lighter than steel and 33% lighter than aluminum
- Powerful 5 A vacuum with a 112 CFM motor
- Disposable dust bag system
- Dust capacity: 6.6 dry quarts
- Cleaning path: 13"
- Cord length: 30'
- Weight: 10 lbs.
- CRI Green Label certified to provide premium filtration for cleaner indoor air
- Ideal for the healthcare, education, hotels, food service, government and building services

Model No. JC145
Price/Each \$

JC145



INDUSTRIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Industrial, durable and lightweight vacuum designed for effortless cleaning
- Powerful 11.5 A vacuum with a 119 CFM, 2-stage motor
- Sealed HEPA filtration system
- Disposable dust bag system
- Accessory telescopic wand and dusting brush make carpet, bare floor and above-the-floor cleaning effortless
- Dust capacity: 4 dry quarts
- Cleaning path: 13"
- Cord length 50'
- Weight: 25 lbs.
- Ideal for the healthcare, education, hotels, food service, government and building services

Model No. JC147
Price/Each \$

JC147



GET CLEAN

Industrial handsoap with scrubbing particles for stubborn grease and grime
TRY SOME TODAY!

Produits D'Entretien
RMP
Maintenance Products

Model JG223
See page 331

FLUID VACUUMS

- Lightweight designed pneumatic vacuum with a 5-gallon container to replace expensive absorbents in the workplace
- Uses 11 SCFM of compressed air at 80 PSI generating a lift of 10" Hg vacuum
- A minimum 4 HP compressor is recommended
- Will pick-up any fluid no matter its viscosity
- Can be used with liquids whose pH readings are between 2.5 and 12 (i.e. oily waste, water, non-chlorinated organic solvents, dilute acids, coolants, cleaners etc.)
- Not to be used with highly flammable or volatile liquids such as gasoline, alcohol, kerosene, mineral spirits or any similar liquid with a low flash point

Includes: 22-gauge steel canister with double phenol epoxy blend lining, a PVC body, brass nozzle vacuum generator that requires no maintenance, hose fittings, wand, wall bracket and spill station placard
Model No. NC282
Mfg No. D-102921
Price/Each \$



ATTIX 30 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
 - InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
 - Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
 - Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
 - Same filter used for wet and dry collection
 - High suction power and maximum filtration
 - Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
 - Material: Polypropylene
 - Tank Capacity: 8 US Gal.(30.28 Litres)
 - Peak HP: 1.34
 - Motor Stage: 1-Stage
 - Air Flow: 148 CFM
 - Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement hose with hand tube, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle



**Nilfisk
ALTO**

Model No. JH559
Mfg. No. 900146
Price/Each \$

ATTIX 44 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
 - InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
 - Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
 - Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
 - Same filter used for wet and dry collection
 - High suction power and maximum filtration
 - Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
 - Material: Polypropylene
 - Tank Capacity: 11 US Gal. (41.64 Litres)
 - Peak HP: 1.2
 - Motor Stage: 1-Stage
 - Air Flow: 148 CFM
 - Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement antistatic hose, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle



**Nilfisk
ALTO**

Model No. JH560
Mfg. No. 900148
Price/Each \$

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JH561	107413540	Flat PTFE Filter	
JH562	107413555	HEPA Filter	
JH563	107413547	Fleece Dust Filter Wet/Dry Vacuum Bags	
JH564	107413543	13' Antistatic Hose	

COMPRESSED AIR VACUUMS

- Compressed air-powered vacuums offer significant advantages in dependability, safety and efficiency over conventional electric powered vacuums
- No electricity required – operate strictly on compressed air
- Always dependable – no moving parts to wear out, no motors to burn out
- Safe in almost any wet environment
- Extremely versatile – pick up chips, dust, powder, debris and most liquids

INCLUDES:

- Vacuum generating head with standard cartridge filter
- 2" x 20' standard-duty vinyl vacuum hose for
- Metal wet/dry floor tool (12" wide) with 4' wand
- 24" long metal crevice tool
- 3/4" x 20' air supply hose with fittings
- Incoming Air Line Pressure: 100 PSIG

NORTECH®



JB511

Model No.	Description	Air Consump. (SCFM)	Min Comp. Size	Water Lift"	Vacuum Flow (SCFM)	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB511	55 gallons	68	15 HP	185	89	121	

PORTABLE OMEGA® DRY VACUUMS, ESD SAFE

- Ideal for the electronics, telecommunications, pharmaceutical, gaming, medical, military HVAC and robotics industry
- One gallon poly tank
- Quiet 1.2 HP 70db motor
- 120 V, 60 Hz, 1000 hour powerful motor
- Static pressure 60", 98 CFM
- Convenient self-storing utensil (cover insert)
- Includes:** 1 3/16" dia x 6' L hose, 0.3 micron HEPA disposable filter canister and standard filter, 12" power cord, shoulder strap, crevice tool brush and a flexible 16" goose neck for hard to reach places
- Dimension: 19 1/4" L x 7 3/8" W x 9 5/16" H
- 3-year limited warranty
- Weight: 11 1/2 lbs.
- UL approved

No model JC155
Price/Each \$



JC155

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
JC156	0.3 micrometre HEPA Filter	
JC157	Filter Single Pack	
JC158	ULPA (99.999% @ 0.12 micrometre) Filter	

FLOOR FINISHERS

FOUNDATION FLOOR SEALERS

- Provides high level of durability and permanency
- Ideal for resilient and non-resilient floors
- APE-free and no odours
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Price per unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty/Case	Price/Each
JD495	53777	4 L	4	
JD496	53779	20 L	1	

ORBIT FLOOR FINISHES

- Ideal for high traffic areas
- Provides the ultimate "wet look" gloss and durability
- High solid content allows for the required film thickness with less number of coats
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Price per unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty/Case	Price/Each
JD497	52064	4 L	4	

TIME-OUT PLUS FLOOR STRIPPERS

- Innovative powerful formula
- Quickly and efficiently cuts through layers of floor finishes and sealers
- No fumes or odours
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Price per unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty/Case	Price/Each
JD500	50238	4 L	4	
JD501	50239	20 L	1	

aurora tools®
Tools for industry ...
made to last.

FLOOR MAINTENANCE PADS

- Conventional and Ultra High Speed Pads
- All pads are manufactured to provide consistent performance and insure high-quality results

Black: An aggressive, heavy-duty wet stripping pad

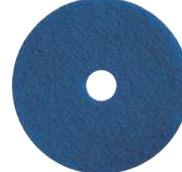
Blue: Moderate scrubbing pad for scrubbing, recoat or light spray cleaning of floors

Red: A conventional, multi-purpose pad for wet and dry buffing and light scrubbing

Blue Ice: Super soft pad for dry burnishing and provides a deep and lasting shine

Beige: Exceptional floor pad effectively combines natural hair and fiber in a new, advanced way, bringing out the gloss on softer, more buffable floor finishes

Brown: Made of animal hair with a hard and aggressive binder



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size"	Colour	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Case
JD509	42007	12	Black	Stripping Pad	5	
JD510	42008	13	Black	Stripping Pad	5	
JD511	42009	14	Black	Stripping Pad	5	
JD512	42010	15	Black	Stripping Pad	5	
JD513	42011	16	Black	Stripping Pad	5	
JD514	42012	17	Black	Stripping Pad	5	
JD515	42013	18	Black	Stripping Pad	5	
JD516	42014	19	Black	Stripping Pad	5	
JD517	42015	20	Black	Stripping Pad	5	
JD518	42076	12	Blue	Cleaner/Scrub Pad	5	
JD519	42077	13	Blue	Cleaner/Scrub Pad	5	
JD520	42078	14	Blue	Cleaner/Scrub Pad	5	
JD569	42079	15	Blue	Cleaner/Scrub Pad	5	
JD522	42080	16	Blue	Cleaner/Scrub Pad	5	
JD523	42081	17	Blue	Cleaner/Scrub Pad	5	
JD524	42082	18	Blue	Cleaner/Scrub Pad	5	
JD525	42083	19	Blue	Cleaner/Scrub Pad	5	
JD526	42084	20	Blue	Cleaner/Scrub Pad	5	
JD527	42099	12	Red	Buffing Pad	5	
JD528	42100	13	Red	Buffing Pad	5	
JD529	42101	14	Red	Buffing Pad	5	
JD530	42102	15	Red	Buffing Pad	5	
JD531	42103	16	Red	Buffing Pad	5	
JD532	42104	17	Red	Buffing Pad	5	
JD533	42105	18	Red	Buffing Pad	5	
JD534	42106	19	Red	Buffing Pad	5	
JD535	42107	10	Red	Buffing Pad	5	
JD536	42825	12	Maroon	Dry Stripping Pad	10	
JD537	42826	13	Maroon	Dry Stripping Pad	10	
JD538	42827	14	Maroon	Dry Stripping Pad	10	
JD539	42828	15	Maroon	Dry Stripping Pad	10	
JD540	42829	16	Maroon	Dry Stripping Pad	10	
JD541	42830	17	Maroon	Dry Stripping Pad	10	
JD542	42831	18	Maroon	Dry Stripping Pad	10	
JD543	42832	19	Maroon	Dry Stripping Pad	10	
JD544	42833	20	Maroon	Dry Stripping Pad	10	
JD545	42409	18	Blue Ice	Burnisher Pad	5	
JD546	42410	19	Blue Ice	Burnisher Pad	5	
JD547	42411	20	Blue Ice	Burnisher Pad	5	
JD548	42412	21	Blue Ice	Burnisher Pad	5	
JD549	42804	22	Blue Ice	Burnisher Pad	5	
JD550	42413	24	Blue Ice	Burnisher Pad	5	
JD551	42806	27 1/4	Blue Ice	Burnisher Pad	2	
JD552	42414	27 3/4	Blue Ice	Burnisher Pad	2	
JD553	42814	18	Beige	Hair Blend Light Pad	5	
JD554	42344	19	Beige	Hair Blend Light Pad	5	
JD555	42345	20	Beige	Hair Blend Light Pad	5	
JD556	42346	21	Beige	Hair Blend Light Pad	5	
JD557	42815	22	Beige	Hair Blend Light Pad	5	
JD558	42348	24	Beige	Hair Blend Light Pad	5	
JD559	42339	27 1/4	Beige	Hair Blend Light Pad	2	
JD560	42353	27 3/4	Beige	Hair Blend Light Pad	2	
JD561	42302	18	Brown	Hair Blend Extra Heavy Pad	5	
JD562	42303	19	Brown	Hair Blend Extra Heavy Pad	5	
JD563	42304	20	Brown	Hair Blend Extra Heavy Pad	5	
JD564	42305	21	Brown	Hair Blend Extra Heavy Pad	5	
JD565	42306	22	Brown	Hair Blend Extra Heavy Pad	5	
JD566	42308	23	Brown	Hair Blend Extra Heavy Pad	5	
JD567	42309	27 1/4	Brown	Hair Blend Extra Heavy Pad	2	
JD568	42338	27 3/4	Brown	Hair Blend Extra Heavy Pad	2	

HIGH PERFORMANCE BURNISHER FLOOR MACHINE

- Full pad-to-floor contact conforms to low spots and high areas, for smoother operation on uneven surfaces
 - High performance all-metal housing built to last with a 1.5 HP motor at 1600 RPM
 - Quick connect handle creates a smaller package saving shipping and inventory costs
 - Sound Level at the Operator: 62 dB
 - Product Weight: 101 lbs
 - Pad Size: 20
- Model No. JH298**
Price/Each \$



JH298

INTEGRA 19" DUAL SPEED POLISHERS

- Designed for optimum performance and increased productivity
 - At high speed, polish floors through spraybuff, or at low speed use to strip, scrub, clean carpets or clean ceramic with a brush
 - Adjustable handle for ease and comfort
 - Lever is within easy reach to adjust height throughout the task without having to bend
 - Rotationally molded base, reduces noise, increases stability and is extremely durable
 - Polyethylene base has a pebbled surface, impervious to chemicals
 - Low 60dB noise level
 - 50' power cord
 - Speed: 175 to 320 RPM
 - Motor: 1.5 HP (3200 RPM)
 - Amps: 10 A low to 14 A high
 - Weight: 85 lbs.
- Model No. JG620**
Mfg No. 19915
Price/Case \$



SCRUBBING PADS

5300 CLEANER PAD - WET SCRUBBING

- Can also be used for heavy-duty spray cleaning or foam scrubbing
- Removes dirt, spills and scuffs, leaving a clean surface ready for recoating
- Use on standard and automatic floor machines
- Colour: Blue
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC657	17	
NC659	19	

BURNISHING PADS

5000 TOPLINE PRE-BURNISH PAD - LIGHT SCRUBBING

- Use prior to burnishing
- Excellent daily cleaning pad with minimal finish removal
- Open construction resists clogging and allows for easy cleaning
- Use on automatic floor machines
- Colour: Green/Brown
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC644	17	
NC646	20	

SPRAY CLEANING PADS

5100 BUFFER PAD - WET OR DRY

- Specially designed for spray cleaning
- Cleans when damp; buffs when dry
- Quickly cleans and removes scuff marks while polishing floor to a high gloss
- Use on standard machines for spray cleaning and automatic floor machines for wet cleaning
- Colour: Red
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC665	17	
NC666	18	
NC667	19	
NC668	20	

STRIPPING PADS

7200 STRIPPER PADS

- The industry standard against which all other stripping pads are compared
- Maintains consistent performance throughout the life of the pad
- Use on wet to strip floors
- Use on standard and automatic floor machines
- Colour: Black
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC649	17	
NC650	18	
NH731	19	
NC652	20	

STRIPPING PADS

7300 PRO-STRIP PADS

- Quickly and thoroughly removes old floor finish, dirt and wax buildup
- Unique open web construction allows stripping solution to flow through pad to rinse out dirt and reduce loading
- Use on rotary or automatic low speed (175-600 RPM) floor machines
- Recommended for heavy finish buildup, quick stripping and stain removal
- Colour: Black
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC653	17	
NC654	18	
NC656	20	

Ask us about volume prices!
In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

HEAVY-DUTY SALT/SAND STORAGE CONTAINER

The StorAll is a versatile container designed for year-round storage of salt/sand and utility storage. Its unique nesting design reduces storage space requirements and lowers the cost of transportation.

FEATURES:

- Thick-walled, durable polyethylene construction
- Double-walled reinforced lid
- Molded forklift pockets
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Weather resistant, corrosion free
- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, subways, bus terminals and any public/private walkway
- Stacks 10 per skid or 10 high in a trailer un-skidded
- Container Weight: 28 lbs.

ND202



ND337



Model No.	Colour	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity lbs. cu. ft.	Price /Each
ND337	Yellow	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5	
ND202	Grey	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5	

SOSTM SALT/SAND STORAGE BINS

FEATURES:

- Roto molded of LLDPE
- Impact resistant
- Double wall lockable lid
- Stands up to severe climate and weather conditions
- Lock not included
- 5-year warranty

Applications:

Salt or sand, pool or parking, ship or shore, dock or dugout, farm or factory, safety or security, cottage or construction, truck or trailer

NJ120



ND700



Model No.	Colour	Forklift Pockets	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity lbs. cu. ft.	Price /Each
ND700	Yellow	No	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5	
ND701	Grey	No	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5	
ND702	Yellow	Yes	42 x 29 x 30	1000 11	
ND703	Grey	Yes	42 x 29 x 30	1000 11	
NJ117	Yellow	Yes	48 x 33 x 34	1750 18.5	
NJ118	Grey	Yes	48 x 33 x 34	1750 18.5	
NJ119	Yellow	Yes	72 x 36 x 36	3500 36	
NJ120	Grey	Yes	72 x 36 x 36	3500 36	

ECONOMY SALT/SAND STORAGE CONTAINER

- Molded from high density polyethylene
- Engineered to stand up to harsh Canadian winters
- Ideal for year round storage of salt, sand and utility storage
- Capacity: 10 cu. ft.
- No hasp
- Dimensions: 32" L x 23" W x 27-1/2" H
- Weight capacity: 440 lbs. (200 kg.)

Model No. NJ451 Yellow

Model No. NJ452 Grey

Price/Each \$



SALT SCOOP - 1 GALLON

- Molded with recycled plastics
- Ideal for salt, sand, farm/feed and more

Model No. NJ450

Price/Each \$



POLYETHYLENE SALT & SAND SCOOP

- Rotationally molded with 1/4" thickness for industrial strength
- Ideal for farm/feed, restaurant, salt and sand, compost/garden, industry
- Other colours available
- Capacity: 1 gal.
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. PE095

Price/Each \$



OUTDOOR CONTAINERS & LANDSCAPING TOOLS

NATURAL CHOICE™ ICE MELTERS

- Eco-friendly ice melter
- Natural Choice™ is an all-natural ice melter with an organic additive that improves its performance
- Natural Choice™ green marker assists in proper application to reduce environmental impact
- Natural Choice™ performance with ecology in mind
- This additive also acts as a corrosion inhibitor to reduce metal fatigue
- Melts down to -11° F / -24° C
- 44 lbs. or 20 kg

Model No. NJ140
Price/Each \$



BROADCAST SPREADER

aurora tools

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Capacity 100 lbs.
- 12" x 4" pneumatic tires
- Blade size: 11" x 8 1/2"
- Overall length: 60"
- Coverage: 16 000 sq. ft.
- Includes: rain cover and screen

Model No. NJ142
Price/Each \$



FIRESTORM™ INTENSE ICE MELTERS

- Starts melting instantly - faster than most other ice melting products
- Prevents refreezing even under the most challenging conditions
- Safe for children and pets, will not burn skin, and gentle on vegetation
- Distinctive orange colour is easy to see, allowing you to use less while ensuring safety for pedestrians
- Magnesium chloride is less toxic than baking soda
- Melts down to -25°F/-32°C
- 44 lbs. or 20 kg

Model No. JB597
Price/Each \$



SCRATCH-FREE SNOWBRUSH

- Scratch-free EVA foam head brush
- Lightweight aluminum handle for a more durable and comfortable grip
- Sturdy scraper made of polycarbonate is perfect for getting through thick ice



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Head Width"	Description	Price /Each
NJ399	G36SBMSV	36	4-3/4	Non-Telescopic	
NM807	G52PSBT	52	13-3/4	Telescopic	

ARTIC PLOW™ TELESCOPIC SNOW BLADE

- Easily removable polyurethane foam head
- Will not scratch car surface
- Ideal for removing heavy snow fall off vehicles

Model No. NJ231
Price/Each \$



ARTIC PLOW™ REPLACEMENT HEAD

- Blade Width: 16"
- Blade Type: Polyurethane foam

Model No. NJ232
Price/Each \$



TELESCOPIC SNOW BROOMS

- Extends from 23" to 36"
- 7" head w/rubber squeegee
- External lock

Model No. NE440
Price/Each \$



LONG REACH SNOW BRUSHES

- 35" long aluminum handle
- Large foam grip
- Unbreakable blade
- Colour may vary

Model No. NE441
Price/Each \$



EMERGENCY CAR SHOVELS

- Collapsible for easy storage
- Telescopic for extended reach 30" to 40"
- External ergonomic lock
- Durable one piece D-handle

Model No. NJ088
Price/Each \$



CAR SHOVEL WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

- Warranty: 1 year
- Emergency shovel designed and developed to help rescue you from any winter situation
- Equipped with an ultra-light, aluminum telescopic handle to make snow removal and storage in the trunk of your car easier
- Blade Material: Polypropylene
- Blade Width: 9"
- Blade Height: 5"
- Handle Length: 24-3/4"
- Handle Material: Aluminum
- Handle Type: D-Grip

Model No. NKA409
Price/Each \$



ROOF RAKES

- Ideal for removing snow from roofs, awnings and tarps
- Lightweight aluminum handle extends to 16'
- Blade: 24" x 6" x 1 7/8"
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. ND952
Price/Each \$



OUTDOOR CONTAINERS & LANDSCAPING TOOLS

NORDIC SERIES

Quality winter tools designed at economical prices

ALPINE SERIES

The very best winter tools with steel wear strip for extended blade life.

YUKON SERIES

Top-of-the-line winter tools designed for intense and continuous use.

ERGO SERIES

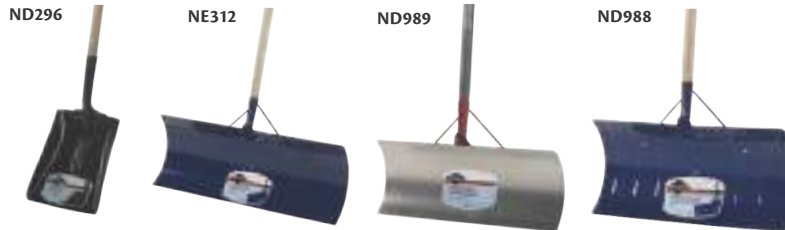
Snow shovels designed to reduce back strain and hand fatigue.

PRO SERIES

Tools designed and manufactured to meet industrial needs



A. Steel, All-Purpose Snow Shovels



B. Aluminum, All-Purpose Snow Shovels



D. Poly Snow Shovels & Pushers



Model No.	Series	Description	Handle Description	Handle Length"	Blade Size"	Replacement Handle	Price /Each
A. STEEL ALL-PURPOSE SHOVELS & SNOW PUSHERS							
ND296	Yukon	All-Purpose Shovel, Tempered Steel Blade	Varnished Ash, D-Grip	34 3/4	11 1/2 x 14 1/2	ND087	
NE312	Yukon	Snow Pusher, Blue Steel Blade	Varnished Ash, D-Grip	42 3/4	12 x 30	NE313	
ND973	Alpine	All-Purpose Square Point Shovel, Steel	Stained Ash, D-Grip	34 3/4	13 3/4 x 11 1/4	ND087	
B. ALUMINUM ALL-PURPOSE SHOVELS & SNOW PUSHERS							
ND989	Nordic	Snow Pusher, Aluminum Blade	Varnished Hardwood, D-Grip	40 1/4	10 x 24	NE313	
ND988	Yukon	Snow Pusher, Blue Aluminum Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Steel, D-Grip	42 3/4	12 x 24	NE313	
C. SLEIGH SHOVELS							
ND307	Alpine	Poly Scoop, Steel Wear Strip	Steel handle	56	23 1/2 x 27 3/4	ND308	
NE299	Ergo	Poly Plum Blade, Steel Wear Strip	Tubular steel	42 1/2	23 1/2 x 30 1/2	NE300	
NJ233	Yukon	4-Way Sleigh Snow Shovel, Polypropylene w/Wear Strip	Aluminum, Tubular	56	25 3/4 x 8	N/A	
D. POLY SNOW SHOVELS & PUSHERS							
ND302	Alpine	Snow Shovel, Yellow Poly Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Stained Ash, D-Grip	40 1/4	13 7/8 x 16 3/4	N/A	
ND303	Alpine	All-Purpose Pusher, Yellow Poly Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Stained Ash, D-Grip	46 1/4	11 x 20 3/4	ND299	
ND707	Alpine	All-Purpose Pusher, Yellow Poly Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Stained Ash, D-Grip	46 1/4	11 x 26	ND299	
ND706	Nordic	Wide Snow Shovel, Burgundy Poly Blade	Varnished Hardwood, D-Grip	42 1/4	17 3/4 x 13 1/4	N/A	
NE314	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	45	13 7/8 x 16 3/8	N/A	
NJ048	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	42	13 1/2 x 18	N/A	
NE315	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	45	13 1/4 x 20 3/4	N/A	
NE316	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	45	13 1/4 x 26	N/A	

POLY SNOW SHOVELS

- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip handle
- **NM809** includes a steel wear strip



SNOW PUSHERS

- Poly snow pusher with steel wear strip
- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip



Model No.	Blade Size"	Wear Strip	Overall Length"	Price /Each
NM809	19 3/4 x 13	Yes	51	
NM810	19 3/4 x 13	No	51	

SQUARE POINT SCOOP SHOVEL

- Blade Material: Aluminium
- Handle Material: Wood
- Handle Type: Straight
- Weight: 4.16 lbs.
- Handle Length: 45-3/4"
- Blade Size: 14-1/4" x 18"
- Blade Material: Aluminum



Model No.	Blade Size"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
TYX063	14-1/4 x 18	63-1/2	

OUTDOOR CONTAINERS & LANDSCAPING TOOLS

HEAVY-DUTY SHOVELS

- 12-gauge carbon steel blade
- Forward turned step for extra strength
- Ergonomic grip
- Welded fulcrum for added leverage
- Roofing shovel has sharp notched blade for removing shingles easily



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
NJ098	Square Point	Straight, Wood	8 7/8 x 11 1/2	60	
NJ099	Round Point	Straight, Wood	8 7/8 x 11 1/2	60	
TLZ466	Round Point	D-Grip, Fibreglass	11 x 9	41	
TLZ467	Round Point	Straight, Fibreglass	11 x 9	56 1/2	
TLZ468	Square Point	D-Grip, Fibreglass	11 x 9	41	
TLZ469	Square Point	Straight, Fibreglass	11 x 9	56 1/2	
TLZ470	Drain Spade	D-Grip, Fibreglass	14 x 5-1/2	45	
NJ143	Garden Spade	D-Grip, Fibreglass	12 x 7 1/2	42	

STANDARD-DUTY SHOVELS

- 14-gauge tempered steel blade
- Durable fibreglass handle with rubber grip
- Forward turned step for extra strength



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
NJ093	Round Point	D-Grip, Fibreglass	11 x 8 1/2	42	
TLZ465	Round Point	Straight, Fibreglass	11 x 8 1/2	56	
NJ094	Square Point	D-Grip, Fibreglass	11 1/2 x 8 1/2	42	
NJ095	Square Point	Straight, Fibreglass	11 1/2 x 8 1/2	56	
NJ096	Drain Spade	D-Grip, Fibreglass	16 x 6	45	

SPADES, SCOOPS & SHOVELS

PRO™ SERIES

Top-of-the-line series. Professional industrial quality tools intended specifically for continuous and intensive use.

GARANT™ SERIES

Industrial quality. Practical tools for light to medium duty work.

PRACTICA™ SERIES

Practical, quality tools for light to medium duty work.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Series	Blade Material	Handle Type	Handle Material	Handle Length"	Blade Size"	Price /Each
GARDEN SPADES								
ND052	GFGS2FD	Pro™	Forged Steel	D-Grip	Varnished Ash	25 1/2	7 1/8 x 11 3/4	
GRAIN & COAL SCOOPS								
ND122	GSG06D	Garant™	Tempered Steel	D-Grip	Premium Ash	27 3/4	12 x 17 3/8	
ND990	TG12D	Practica™	Green Poly Blade	D-Grip	Hardwood	30 1/4	14 1/2 x 18 1/2	
NE161	BAG10	Practica™	Aluminum	D-Grip	Varnished Ash	29	18 x 13	
ROUND POINT SHOVELS								
TFX923	TDR	Practica™	Tempered Steel	D-Grip	Hardwood	26 5/8	11 1/4 x 8 1/2	
ND116	GHR2FD	Pro™	Tempered Steel	D-Grip	Varnished Ash	27 3/4	8 5/8 x 11 1/2	
ND026	GHR2FL	Pro™	Tempered Steel	Straight	Varnished Ash	48	11 1/2 x 8 5/8	
SQUARE POINT SHOVELS								
TFX930	TLS	Practica™	Tempered Steel	Straight	Hardwood	46	11 x 9 1/2	
TFX924	TDS	Practica™	Tempered Steel	D-Grip	Hardwood	26 5/8	11 x 9 1/2	
NE311	GHS2D	Pro™	Tempered Steel	D-Grip	Varnished Ash	27 3/4	12 x 10	
NE310	GHS2L	Pro™	Tempered Steel	Straight	Varnished Ash	48	10 x 12	

LANDSCAPING TOOLS



HEAVY-DUTY BOW RAKES

- All-welded curved steel tines
- Tempered carbon steel head
- Ergonomic grip
- Blade Dimension: 15" x 6"
- Number of Tines: 15
- Handle Type: Straight
- Handle Material: Fibreglass
- Overall Length: 64"

Model No. TLZ471
Price/Each \$



PRO™ LEVEL RAKES

- Industrial-grade landscaping level rake 36 tines
- Anodized aluminum handle
- Extra-large aluminum head and braces
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Delivered unassembled
- Blade Size: 36"
- Blade Material: Aluminium
- Handle Length: 66"
- Handle Material: Aluminium
- Handle Type: Straight
- Weight: 5.5 lbs.

Model No. TFX663
Price/Each \$



aurora tools®

RAKES & FORKS

PRO™ SERIES

Top-of-the-line series. Professional industrial quality tools intended specifically for continuous and intensive use.

GARANT™ SERIES

Industrial quality. Practical tools for light to medium duty work.



Model No.	Series	Description	Grip / Handle	Repl. Handle	Handle Length"	Head Width"	Price /Each
ND104	Pro™	Double Back Level Rake, Heavy-Duty, Gold Baked Enamel Head Finish	Straight/White Ash	ND097	60	13 3/4	
ND114	Pro™	Asphalt Rake, Aluminum Head and Braces	Straight/Anodized Aluminum	ND124	82	36	
QE226	Practica™	Fan Rake	Straight/Hardwood	-	48	24	
NJ428	Garant™	Multi-Purpose Lawn Rake	Ergonomic Straight/Hardwood	-	48	20	
NE482	Garant™	Lawn Rake, Back Spring Provides Additional Rigidity, 24 Flexible Steel Tines	Straight/Fibreglass	-	54	24	
ND106	Pro™	Industrial Grade Springback Lawn Rake, Tempered Steel Teeth, Reinforced Socket with Welded Plate	Straight/Hardwood	ND099	54	24	
SPADING FORKS							
ND161	Pro™	One Piece Sturdy Forged and Tempered Steel Head, Gold Baked Finish, Four 11" Tines	D-Grip Steel/ White Ash	ND168	32 3/4	7 1/2	
TFX765	Garant™	Spading Fork	D-Grip/Hardwood	-	30 1/2	6	

CULTIVATOR - 4 TINES

- Blade Size": 5
- Blade Material: Steel
- Handle Length": 48
- Handle Material: Hardwood
- Handle Type: Straight

Model No. ND027
Price/Each \$



HOES

- Blade Material: Tempered Steel
- Handle Type: Straight



ND107

ND108



Model No.	Description	Handle Material	Blade Size	Handle Length	Price /Each
ND107	Mason Plasterer Hoe	Varnished Ash wood	4 3/4 x 10	54	
ND108	Mortar Hoe	White Ash wood	6 x 10	66	

LANDSCAPING TOOLS

NORDIC™ SERIES

Good quality winter tools at economical prices.

ALPINE™ SERIES

The very best winter tools with steel wear strip for extended blade life.

YUKON™ SERIES

The top-of-the-line winter tools designed for intense and continuous use.

PRO™ SERIES

Top-of-the-line series. Professional industrial quality tools intended specifically for continuous and intensive use.

GARANT™ SERIES

Industrial quality. Practical tools for light to medium duty work.



ND043

TFX944

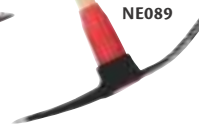
ND067



ND192



TL371



NE089



TFX812



ND175



Model No.	Series	Description	Handle Type	Replacement Handle	Handle Length"	Blade Size"	Price /Each
SCRAPERS							
ND115	Yukon™	Sidewalk Scraper, Industrial Grade, Forged and Tempered Steel Blade	Straight/White Ash	ND089	48	6 1/4 x 8 1/2	
ND040	Alpine™	Sidewalk Scraper, Forged and Tempered, Steel Blade	Straight/White Ash	ND089	48	6 x 7	
ND067	Nordic™	Sidewalk Scraper, Stamped and Tempered Steel Blade	Straight/Hardwood	ND089	42	5 1/2 x 7	
TFX944	Garant®	Forged and Tempered Steel Blade	Straight/Ash Wood	-	48	14 x 3 3/4	
TFX945	Garant®	Forged and Tempered Steel Blade	D-Grip/Ash Wood	-	35	14 x 3 3/4	

TURF EDGERS & BULB PLANTERS

ND043	Garant®	Turf Edger with Foot Steps, Tempered Steel Blade, Red Baked Enamel Finish	D-Grip/Hardwood	-	31 5/8	9 x 4 3/4	
-------	---------	---	-----------------	---	--------	-----------	--

PICKS & MATTOCKS

Model No.	Series	Description	Length"	Handle for or repl. handle	Price/Each
TL371	Garant®	Clay Pick Head, Forged and Tempered Steel, 6 lbs.	22 3/4	ND581 or NE444	

Model No.	Series	Description	Handle Type	Handle Length"	Handle for or repl. handle	Price/Each
NE089	Pro™	Pick and Mattock Head, 5 lbs. with Handle	Hardwood	36	ND111	

CROWBARS

Model No.	Series	Description	Point/Tip Width"	Total Length"	Price/Each
ND175	Pro™	Pinch Point, Forged and Tempered Steel	1 1/8	51	
TE447	Pro™	Pinch point, Forged and Tempered Steel	1 1/4	60	

AXES

Model No.	Series	Description	Head Weight lbs.	Handle Type	Replacement Handle	Handle Length"	Price /Each
ND192	Pro™	Carpenter Axe, Forged Steel Head, Non-Slip Safety Grip	2.25	Hickory/Axe	ND200	21	
TFX812	Garant®	Ultra Resistant, Forged and Tempered Steel Head	3.5	Fibreglass	TFX728	34	
TFX748	Garant®	Hatchet Hunting Axe, Forged Steel Head	1.5	Fibreglass	-	18	

LANDSCAPING TOOLS

PRUNERS

- Comfortable and easy to use
- High-precision, high-performance cutting
- Heat-treated, Teflon® coated carbon blade
- Ergonomic handles with non-slip grip
- Oversized safety latch



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NE448	Classic 8"	
NE447	Anvil Ratchet System 8"	

SHEARS

HEDGE

- High precision cutting blades
- Tension knob
- Lightweight, aluminum non-slip handles
- Telescopic handles 27"

Model No. NE452
Price/Each \$



TREE TRIMMER POLES

- 12' extendable fibreglass handle
- Telescopic handle in two, 12' long sections
- 14" blade saw
- Teflon® coated blade for friction-free, smooth cut
- By-pass blade cutting capacity: 1 1/4"
- Weight: 4.35 lbs (1.97 kg)

Model No. NE455
Price/Each \$



DOUBLE-FACED SLEDGE HAMMERS

- High-quality hickory handle
- Forged, new treated head
- Head secured with wood and steel wedges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV691	D40104	4	Polished	16	
TV692	D40304	6	Polished	32	
TV693	D40404	8	Polished	32	
TV694	D40504	10	Polished	36	
TV695	D40604	12	Polished	36	

CLUB HAMMERS

- High-quality hickory handle
- Forged, new treated head
- Head secured with wood and steel wedges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV688	D10004	2.5	Polished	10	
TV689	D10204	4	Polished	16	

LOPPING SHEARS

BY-PASS SINGLE ACTION

- Single-action 29"
- Lightweight aluminum handles
- Shock-absorbing rubber bumper reduces shock and fatigue
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Non-stick coated blades

Model No. NE454
Price/Each \$



BY-PASS RATCHET STYLE

- Ratchet system 28"
- Robustness and high-performance
- Non-stick coated blades
- 5-position telescopic aluminum handles

Model No. NE453
Price/Each \$



DOUBLE-FACED, FIBREGLASS SLEDGE HAMMERS

- High-quality fibreglass handle
- Tempered steel head for increased strength and rigidity
- Head secured with epoxy



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV698	DF1034FG	10	Polished	36	

INDESTRUCTIBLE HANDLE HAMMERS

- Indestructible handle is made up with spring steel bars, encased in rubber, running through the handle
- Spring steel bars are locked into the hammer head with steel locking plates, ensuring it never dislodges
- Ergonomic rubber grip handle absorbs impact and vibration reducing user fatigue
- Will not break, bend, or split even after repeated overstrikes
- Head is induction case hardened 52-56 HRC
- Meets ANSI BS 876 standard for material hardness and performance

aurora tools®

Model No.	Head Weight lbs.	No. of Spring Steel Bars	Handle Length"	Price /Each
SLEDGE HAMMERS				
TYB494	6	6	24	
TYB495	8	6	24	
TYB496	8	6	30	
TYB497	10	6	30	
TYB498	12	6	30	
TYB499	14	6	30	
CLUB HAMMERS				
TYB492	4	4	12	
TYB493	4	4	16	



TIP-RESISTANT WAGONS

- Expanded metal deck allows water and dirt to flow through
- 4" x 10" pneumatic wheels
- Deck size: 20" W x 38" L
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 53 lbs.
- Colour: Green

Model No. MH232
Price/Each \$



WAGONS WITH FOLD-DOWN RACKS

- Expanded metal deck allows water and dirt to flow through
- 5" x 13" pneumatic wheels
- Deck size: 24" W x 48" L
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 90 lbs.
- Colour: Green

Model No. MH238
Price/Each \$



HEAVY-DUTY PRO™ WHEELBARROWS

- 6-cu. ft., 600 lb. capacity
- Heavy gauge seamless steel funnel tray with easy pouring lip
- Hardwood handles
- Heavy-duty steel undercarriage with tray braces, leg stabilizers
- Oversize 3/4" (1.9 cm) steel axle
- 16" 4-ply pneumatic tire with inner tube
- Roller bearings with zert fitting
- Red baked enamel finish

Model No. NE100
Mfg. No. TIFS600
Price/Each \$



Garant **PRO SERIES**

EZ POUR™ SPOUT WHEELBARROWS

Innovative pour spout design allows more accurate, more efficient pouring, Mulch/Soil, Gravel/Concrete.

- 6-cu. ft., 250-lb. capacity
- Corrosion-proof poly tray
- Ideal for homeowner, landscaper and light industrial applications
- Heavy-duty undercarriage
- Strong steel handles
- Tubed knobby pneumatic tires

Model No. NJ047
Mfg. No. C6PSP
Price/Each \$



TRUE TEMPER

LANDSCAPER WHEELBARROWS

- 6-cu. ft., 250-lb. capacity
- Heavy gauge seamless black steel tray
- Hardwood handles
- Front tray braces
- Heavy H braces on legs
- 16" x 4", 2-ply pneumatic tire
- Oil lube bearing on wheel
- Poly wedges

Model No. ND553
Mfg. No. C6
Price/Each \$



TRUE TEMPER

BIG WHEEL® CARTS

- 7.5-cu. ft., 300-lb. capacity
- Sturdy, structural foam construction won't rust, dent, chip or peel
- All-plastic, seamless pan design resists leaking and cracking
- Designed for heavy-duty, long-lasting use
- 20" pneumatic wheels
- Black HDPE

Model No. JB500
Mfg. No. FG564200-BLA
Price/Each \$



Rubbermaid
Commercial Products

BROADCAST SPREADER

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Capacity 100 lbs.
- 12" x 4" pneumatic tires
- Blade size: 11" x 8 1/2"
- Overall length: 60"
- Coverage: 16 000 sq. ft.
- Includes: rain cover and screen

Model No. NJ142
Price Each \$



aurora tools

BIG WHEEL® CARTS

- 3.5-cu. Ft., 300-lb. capacity
- Designed for heavy-duty, long-lasting use
- 20" non-pneumatic wheels
- Black HDPE
- Sturdy, structural foam construction won't rust, dent, chip or peel
- All-plastic, seamless pan design resists leaking and cracking

Model No. NE423
Mfg. No. FG565461BLA
Price/Each \$



Rubbermaid
Commercial Products

SPRAYERS

POLY NOZZLE HAND SPRAYERS

- Ideal for many jobs in the garden, home, farm, or commercially
- Chemical resistant poly bottle
- Adjustable poly nozzle for fine mist or straight stream
- Equipped with Buna-N seals
- Suitable for water soluble liquids only
- Maximum Spraying distance: 13'
- Capacity: 48 oz.

Model No. NJ163
Price/Each \$



aurora tools

BRASS NOZZLE HAND SPRAYERS

- Ideal for many jobs in the garden, home, farm, or commercially
- Chemical resistant poly bottle
- Adjustable brass nozzle for fine mist or straight stream
- Equipped with Viton® seals
- Suitable for water soluble liquids only
- Maximum Spraying distance: 11'
- Capacity: 48 oz.

Model No. NJ164
Price/Each \$



aurora tools

CLEANER/DEGREASER HAND SPRAYERS

- 48-oz. sprayer
- Ideal for many jobs in the garden, home, on the farm and commercially
- In-tank filter
- Adjustable nozzle control for fine mist or straight stream spraying
- Features a poly bottle, ergonomic handle, wide mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning

Model No. ND680
Mfg. No. 1002
Price/Each \$



CHAPIN

COMMERCIAL GRADE SPRAYERS

- Chemical resistant poly tank
- Adjustable poly nozzle for fine mist or straight stream
- Critical seals and O-rings made of Viton®
- Built-in pressure release valve for added safety
- Telescopic wand extends for 12" to 24"
- Suitable for water soluble liquids only
- Maximum Spraying distance: 11'
- Capacity: 2.2 gallons

Model No. NJ165
Price/Each \$

aurora tools



LARGE CAPACITY HAND HELD SPRAYERS

- 3-gallon tank with UV inhibitors
- 45 PSI piston-style pump
- Critical seals and O-rings made of Viton® formulation
- 30" wand features three nozzles: brass adjustable, fixed fan and fixed cone
- Marked in gallons and litres and litres

Model No. NJ114
Mfg. No. MS-31H
Price/Each \$

ECHO



LIGHT WEIGHT HAND HELD SPRAYERS

- 2-gallon tank with UV inhibitors
- 45 PSI piston-style pump
- Critical seals and O-rings made of Viton® formulation
- 30" wand features three nozzles: brass adjustable, fixed fan and fixed cone
- Marked in gallons and litres

Model No. TSW025
Mfg. No. MS-20H
Price/Each \$

ECHO



STAINLESS STEEL CART SPRAYERS

- 6-gallon/26.5 L capacity
- A wheelbase push (or pull) cart allows you to carry the load around with you for larger spray jobs without the need for constant refilling
- Stainless steel tank with a large mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Ergo handle, 18" brass wand extension
- Brass adjustable nozzle that ranges from stream to fan spray
- 10' long reinforced hose and Viton® seals and gaskets for excellent durability and corrosion resistance
- Cart dimensions: 20" x 17" x 27 1/2" (50.8 cm x 43.2 cm x 69.9 cm)
- Weight: 28.5 lbs. / 62.7 kg

Model No. NJ084
Mfg. No. 6300
Price/Each \$

CHAPIN



DECK, FENCE AND PATIO COMPRESSION SPRAYERS

- 2-gallon polyethylene heavy-duty translucent tank
- Viton® seals and gaskets
- Funnel top opening for no mess filling
- Spray shield protects siding and locks on board
- 1/4, 1/2 and 1/3 GPM fan nozzles
- Locking spray handle for ease of spraying
- Curved wand
- 42" reinforced hose

Model No. NJ003
Mfg. No. 25022
Price/Each \$

CHAPIN



JANITORIAL/SANITATION SPRAYERS

- Polyethylene tank, available as 1, 2 or 3-gallon usable capacity
- Viton® gaskets, seals and O-rings
- Chemical resistant
- 42" reinforced hose
- 12" polyethylene wand
- Adjustable polyethylene nozzle
- Weight: 4.05 lbs.

1 Gallon
Model No. NJ004
Mfg. No. 2608E
Price/Each \$

2 Gallons
Model No. NJ005
Mfg. No. 2609E
Price/Each \$

3 Gallons
Model No. NJ006
Mfg. No. 2610E
Price/Each \$

CHAPIN



BUGWISER® SPRAYERS

- 2.0-gallon polyethylene tank
- Wide, deep funnel top for splash-free filling
- Massive poly on/off valve that is especially comfortable and easy to use with lock on feature
- Wand rotates 360°
- 40" Kem Oil® hose that cannot kink
- Nickel plated brass extension and nozzle for durability
- Translucent tanks for easy sighting of liquid level
- 15% faster high performance poly pump with soft cushion grip

Model No. ND345
Mfg. No. 65222
Price/Each \$



HUDSON

WEED'N BUG ELIMINATOR® SPRAYERS

- Translucent poly tank
- Poly pump with strong T-handle that stores spray wand
- Thumb-operated spray with on/off lock feature
- Thumb-operated poly spray wand with adjustable cone nozzle
- 33" No-kink Dura-Cril™ hose



HUDSON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Price /Each
ND663	60151	1.3 gallons	
NJ086	60153	2 gallons	
ND665	60152	3 gallons	

INDUSTRIAL ACID STAINING SPRAYERS

- 1 and 2-gallon capacity
- Acid and chemical resistant seals and gaskets
- Wide opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Auto/manual high pressure relief valve
- Lock-off feature to prevent accidental discharge
- Adjustable poly cone nozzle sprays coarse stream to a fine mist



CHAPIN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Price /Each
NJ009	22230XP	1 gallon	
NJ010	22240XP	2 gallons	

PROSERIES BACKPACK SPRAYERS

- Suitable for use with most wettable powders and liquid chemicals
- Actual capacity 4-gallons (15.1 litres)
- Piston pump sprayer
- Translucent polyethylene tank
- 4-position spray valve for expert pressure control from 15 PSI to 60 PSI
- Padded carrying straps for fatigue-free operation
- Easy operating spray handle with continuous spray feature
- 4" opening for easy and safe filling
- 3 nozzles included, adjustable brass cone spray, a flat fan and a cone
- Positionable pump for right or left handed use

Model No. NJ001
Mfg. No. 61800
Price/Each \$

CHAPIN



PUMP FREE™ COMPRESSOR CHARGED SPRAYERS

- 3.5-gallon capacity
- Tri-Poxy® coated steel tank, rinses cleaner
- Heavy-duty all-weather hose
- New holster for wand and nozzle storage; holds up to 4 nozzles
- Viton® gaskets, seals and o-rings
- Metal ergo handle
- 24" curved brass extension wand with 48" industrial hose
- Female brass fan nozzle attaches directly to shut-off or extension valve (5 GPM)
- Shut-off with lock-on spraying feature
- Compressor not included

Model No. JB502
Mfg. No. 1999
Price/Each \$

CHAPIN



XTREME™ INDUSTRIAL CONCRETE SPRAYER WITH DRIPLESS WAND

- 3.5 gallon Tri-Poxy® coated sprayer
- Xtreme™ Viton® seals and gaskets
- Tri-Poxy steel tank
- Large 4-inch opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Brass spray handle, wand and nozzle
- Brass pump
- Dripless shutoff takes place at the nozzle tip to avoid unwanted discharge
- Locks sprayer in spray mode to reduce fatigue

DRIPLESS WAND

- Comfortable trigger grip
- Lock-off feature to avoid accidental discharge
- Internal brass components
- Xtreme™ seals
- 19-inch dripless extension



NJ185

NJ186

CHAPIN

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ185	19249	3.5 gallons	
NJ186	6-8135	Replacement Dripless Wand	

CURING COMPOUND SPRAYERS

- 3.5-gallon capacity
- Tri-Poxy® lined steel for triple protection against corrosion, rust and damage from denting
- Forged brass shut-off with Lock-on and quick release design
- Hose reinforced with nylon braid and vinyl core to resist chemical attack, crimping, and cracking
- Brass fan spray nozzle for even coverage (0.05 GPM/95 degree VOC compliant)
- Viton™ O-rings and gaskets for maximum resistance to chemical corrosion
- Wide mouth for easy filling and cleaning
- Unit weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. NJ011
Mfg. No. 1949
Price/Each \$

CHAPIN



3-GALLON CART SPRAYER

- Wheelable Porta®-Cart Wagon Style
- Tank Capacity: 0 - 3 gal.
- Translucent tank
- Extra long 72" Dura Tuf™ chemical resistant hose
- Large TOV™ control valve - comfortable, thumb operated
- 18" poly spray wand
- Fan/cone Pic-A-Pattern™ nozzle system
- Rainsoft™ shower spray head
- HPP™ High Performance Pump with comfortable glove-sized handle
- Over-sized wide tread wheels for stability

Model No. NJ432
Mfg. No. 92130
Price/Each \$

HUDSON



SPRAYERS

INDUSTRO® CURING COMPOUND SPRAYERS

- Galvanized steel tank
- Sprays up to 35% solids
- Endurall® epoxy-coated inside and out
- Separate opening allows filling without removing pump
- Goodyear® Horizon™ extreme chemical resistant hose
- Brass Thrustless™ control valve lasts longer, shuts off quickly
- 24" curved brass extra large aperture spray wand
- 3.5-gallon capacity
- Includes: 2 fan pattern nozzles
- 48" long hose
- All Viton® Seals

Model No. NC060
Mfg. No. 91004CCV
Price/Each \$



CONSTRUCTO® POLY SPRAYERS

- Ideal for many commercial jobs
- 2-gallon capacity
- Stable, 6' translucent tank with large funnel top
- Metal Roto-Valve™ control valve rotates 360° for ergonomic comfort
- 18" curved brass spray wand
- TeeJet® nozzle tip
- Adjustable brass, flat fan pattern nozzle
- HPP™ high performance pump with easy carry metal D-handle and push rod
- Locking pressure release valve

Model No. NC057
Mfg. No. 90182
Price/Each \$



CONSTRUCTO® CURING COMPOUND SPRAYER

- Sprays up to 35% solids
- Steel tank is Endurall® epoxy-coated inside and out
- Ribbed tank adds strength and protects against dents and dings
- Continental ContiTech® Frontier® extreme chemical resistant hose
- Brass Thrustless™ control valve - lasts longer, shuts off quickly
- Strong curved brass 24" extra large aperture spray wand with on-board storage
- 14" brass pump great for high temperature and many solvent applications
- All Viton® Seals
- Large funnel top for faster, easier no spill filling
- Includes 2- nozzles
- Tank Capacity: 0 - 3.5 gal.
- Hose Length: 48"

Model No. NJ431
Mfg. No. 91064CCV
Price/Each \$



MULTI-PURPOSE™ FOAMING/BLEACH SPRAYER

- Stable, 6-footed translucent tank with funnel top
- Large, poly TOV™ thumb-operated control valve with on/off lock and in-line filter
- Curved poly spray wand
- Cluster™ nozzle with four selectable spray patterns — fan, flooding fan, adjustable cone or foaming
- Two-ply, high-pressure, anti-kink, visible braided hose
- HPP™ High-Performance Pump with glove-sized comfort grip handle
- Tank Capacity: 2.0 gal. (8.0 L)
- Tank Material: Plastic
- Hose Length: 42"
- Wand Length: 15"

Model No. NM926
Mfg. No. 20012
Price/Each \$



INDUSTRO® CURING COMPOUND SPRAYERS

- Thick corrosion resistant poly natural tank
- 2.5-gallon capacity
- Goodyear® Horizon™ extreme chemical resistant hose
- Brass Thrustless™ control valve – lasts longer, shuts off quickly
- 18" curved brass spray wand
- Brass TeeJet™ fan nozzle
- HPP™ high performance pump with metal D-handle

Model No. NC063
Mfg. No. 91183
Price/Each \$



ACETONE COMPRESSION SPRAYERS

- All EPDM seals for maximum resistance to acetone
- White natural translucent polyethylene tank
- 51" long, 3/8" I.D., EPDM reinforced hose
- 20" fibreglass reinforced wand
- Adjustable cone pattern nozzle and flat fan spray tip
- High performance control valve with 4" inline filter
- High performance pump
- Pressure release valve
- NJ184 includes an ergonomic high performance pump
- NJ184 Adjustable cone pattern nozzle



NJ184



NJ182



INDUSTRO® STAINLESS STEEL SPRAYERS

- Stainless steel ribbed tank
- Kem-Oil™ chemical resistant, braided power sprayer style hose
- Brass Thrustless™ control valve lasts longer, shuts off quickly
- Brass pump stands up to hot water
- 18" curved brass spray wand
- Separate opening allows filling without removing pump
- Includes: Fan pattern nozzle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NC065	91703	2.5 gallons	

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ182	97181	1.5 gallon	
NJ183	97183	2.5 gallons	
NJ184	97142	1 litre	

GAS-POWERED PRESSURE WASHERS

MEDIUM-DUTY PROFESSIONAL

- 6.5 HP Honda® GX motor
- Integrated detergent feed system with adjustable unloader
- Industrial pump with ceramic plungers and thermal protection
- Four quick connect nozzles with lance

Model No. TEB610
Mfg. No. KC3250GPC
Price/Each \$

Cleaning Units	7500
Pump Pressure	2500 PSI
Flow Rate	3.0 GPM
Hose Length	30'
Gun/Lance	115 cm
Low Oil Sensor	Yes
Thermal Protection	Yes
Dimensions	23.5" x 32.5" x 27"
Shipping Weight	98 lbs.



TEB609

MEDIUM-DUTY PROFESSIONAL

- 5.5 HP Honda® GX motor
- Integrated detergent feed system with adjustable unloader
- Industrial pump with ceramic plungers and thermal protection
- Four quick connect nozzles with lance

Model No. TEB609
Mfg. No. KC3200GPC
Price/Each \$

Cleaning Units	6000
Pump Pressure	2000 PSI
Flow Rate	3.0 GPM
Hose Length	30'
Gun/Lance	115 cm
Low Oil Sensor	Yes
Thermal Protection	Yes
Dimensions	23.5" x 32.5" x 27"
Shipping Weight	96 lbs.



TEB610

HEAVY-DUTY PROFESSIONAL

- 13 HP Honda® GX motor
- Integrated detergent feed system with adjustable unloader
- Industrial pump with ceramic plungers and thermal protection
- Four quick connect nozzles with lance

Model No. TEB611
Mfg. No. KC4350GPC
Price/Each \$

Cleaning Units	13 300
Pump Pressure	3500 PSI
Flow Rate	3.8 GPM
Hose Length	50'
Gun/Lance	145 cm
Low Oil Sensor	Yes
Thermal Protection	Yes
Dimensions	23.5" x 32.5" x 27"
Shipping Weight	150 lbs.



TEB611

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

- Briggs 550 140CC OHV Engine
- AR axial pump
- Built in low pressure injector chemical
- Built in unloader
- Pump thermal protection
- Adjustable spray nozzle
- Durable heavy duty steel frame
- Never go flat 10" wheels
- Powder coated cart
- 42.5" gun and lance assembly
- Pump Pressure: 2400 PSI
- Flow Rate: 2.0 GPM
- Weight: 69 lbs.
- Hose Length: 25'
- Engine Power: 140 cc
- Cleaning Units: 4800
- Operating Type: Gasoline

Model No. NJ366
Mfg. No. CG2400T
Price/Each \$



ACCESSORIES

QUICK CONNECT NOZZLES

- Hardened stainless steel orifice in a stainless steel housing
- Nozzles colour coded based on orifice size
- Available in 0° (red), 15° (yellow), 25° (green), and 40° (white) spray angle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Spray Angle°	Flow rate GPM @					Price /Each
			1000 PSI	2000 PSI	3000 PSI	4000 PSI	5000 PSI	
NJ055	PWQC004	0	2	2.83	3.46	4.02	4.49	
NJ056	PWQC1504	15	2	2.83	3.46	4.02	4.49	
NJ057	PWQC2504	25	2	2.83	3.46	4.02	4.49	
NJ058	PWQC4004	40	2	2.83	3.46	4.02	4.49	

ZINC-PLATED LANCES

- 3000 PSI rated pressure
- 1/4" inlet
- 1/4" outlet



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
NJ049	L1	36" Round Molded Strip	
NJ050	L2	48" Round Molded Strip	

BLACK HOSES

- 250°F max. temperature
- 3/8" MPT solid end
- 3/8" MPT swivel end
- Molded vinyl bend restrictors
- Steel wire braid for 4:1 burst factor
- Quick disconnect plugs and sockets are sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose Length'	Pressure (PSI)	Price /Each
NJ039	HW25	25	4000	
NB896	HW30	30	4000	
NB897	HW50	50	4000	
NJ042	HW100	100	4000	
NJ043	HW150	150	4000	

RL37 SPRAY GUNS

- 4500 PSI max. pressure
- 10.5 GPM max. flow
- 320°F max. temperature
- 3/8" NPT-F inlet or QC depending upon model
- 1/4" NPT-F outlet or QC depending upon model
- Weight: 20.0 oz.



Model No. NJ059
Mfg. No. RL37
Price/Each \$

QUICK DISCONNECT PLUGS & SOCKETS

- Standard O-rings
- EPR with Teflon® coating



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
NJ051	QC7195	Plated steel 3/8" F plug	
NJ052	QC7196	Plated steel 3/8" M plug	
NJ053	QC7214	Brass 1/4" F socket	
NJ054	QC7210	Brass 1/4" M socket	

BLUE NON-MARKING HOSES

- 250°F max. temperature
- 3/8" MPT solid end
- 3/8" MPT swivel end
- Steel wire braid
- Quick disconnect plugs and sockets are sold separately



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose Length'	Pressure (PSI)	Price /Each
NJ044	HW50BLUE	50	4000	
NJ045	HW75BLUE	75	4000	
NJ046	HW100BLUE	100	4000	



PRESSURE WASHERS



ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHERS

LIGHT-DUTY COMMERCIAL

- 1.5 HP electric motor 0 - 1750 RPM
- Increases garden hose power to 1000 PSI
- Built-in detergent feed system
- Lightweight, portable carry handle design
- Gun/lance with variable nozzle

Pump Pressure	1000 PSI
Flow Rate	2.1 GPM
Hose Length	26'
Gun/Lance	70 cm
Electric Requirement	Yes
Cord Length	23'
Dimensions	18" x 12" x 11"
Shipping Weight	43 lbs.

Model No. TEB633
Mfg. No. Formula100
Price/Each \$

TEB633



TEB605



TEB607



TEB608



TEB606



MEDIUM-DUTY PROFESSIONAL

- 1.5 HP Baldor electric motor
- Increases garden hose power to 1000 PSI
- Integrated detergent feed system with adjustable unloader
- High-pressure hose
- 10" pneumatic wheels for easy manoeuvrability

Model No.	TEB605
Mfg. No.	KC2100EPC
Cleaning Units	2100
Pump Pressure	1000 PSI
Flow Rate	2.1 GPM
Hose Length	30'
Gun/Lance	115 cm
Electric Requirement	120 V, 15 A
Cord Length	23'
Dimensions	23.5" x 32.5" x 27"
Shipping Weight	95 lbs.
Price/Each	\$

MEDIUM-DUTY PROFESSIONAL

- 3 HP Baldor electric motor
- Increases garden hose power to 1500 PSI
- Integrated detergent feed system with adjustable unloader
- Reversible handle allows the use in low cart or high cart configuration
- Gun/lance with 4x QC nozzles

Model No.	TEB607
Mfg. No.	KC3150EPC
Cleaning Units	4500
Pump Pressure	1500 PSI
Flow Rate	3.0 GPM
Hose Length	30'
Gun/Lance	115 cm
Electric Requirement	240 V, 1 phase
Cord Length	23'
Dimensions	23.5" x 32.5" x 27"
Shipping Weight	118 lbs.
Price/Each	\$

MEDIUM-DUTY PROFESSIONAL

- 5 HP Baldor electric motor
- Increases garden hose power to 2000 PSI
- Integrated detergent feed system with adjustable unloader
- Reversible handle allows the use in low cart or high cart configuration
- Gun/lance with 4x QC nozzles

Model No.	TEB608
Mfg. No.	KC3200EPC
Cleaning Units	6000
Pump Pressure	2000 PSI
Flow Rate	3.0 GPM
Hose Length	30'
Gun/Lance	115 cm
Electric Requirement	240 V, 1 phase
Cord Length	23'
Dimensions	23.5" x 32.5" x 27"
Shipping Weight	124 lbs.
Price/Each	\$

MEDIUM-DUTY PROFESSIONAL

- 1.5 HP Baldor electric motor
- Increases garden hose power to 1100 PSI
- Integrated detergent feed system with adjustable unloader
- High pressure hose
- Gun/lance with variable nozzle

Model No.	TEB606
Mfg. No.	KC2100EPH
Cleaning Units	2100
Pump Pressure	1000 PSI
Flow Rate	2.1 GPM
Hose Length	30'
Gun/Lance	115 cm
Electric Requirement	120 V, 15 A
Cord Length	23'
Dimensions	15.5" x 26.5" x 17"
Shipping Weight	70 lbs.
Price/Each	\$

HIGH TEMPERATURE ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHERS

- Food processing / Industrial cleaning application
- Totally enclosed fan cooled 1750 RPM Baldor motor
- Flex coupler drive system
- Resilient interpump HT (High temperature) triplex plunger pump
- Premium separate unloader
- Pump with thermal protection up to 185°F
- Heavy duty non-marking blue Neptune braided hose
- Premium gun and 36" stainless steel lance assembly
- Single 1/4 MEG nozzle
- Weather resistant stainless steel frame
- Reversible cart designed with lance, hose and nozzle holder
- 10" pneumatic wheels



NJ015



NJ014

Model No.	NJ014	NJ015
Mfg. No.	A5004E17HSS	A1904E17HSS
Motor	1.5 HP (1 ph)	5.0 HP (1 ph)
Cleaning Units	2000	7600
Pump Pressure	500 PSI	1900 PSI
Flow Rate	4.0 GPM	4.0 GPM
Hose Length	30'	50'
Gun/Lance	115 cm	115 cm
Electric Requirement	115 V, 13.9 A	230 V, 23.0 A
Cord Length	23'	23'
Dimensions	33" x 23" x 26"	33" x 23" x 26"
Shipping Weight	95 lbs.	185 lbs.
Price/Each	\$	\$



METAL HOSE NOZZLES

- Durable metal nozzle
- Adjustable from mist to jet stream
- Overall length 3"
- 7-year warranty



Model No.	Price /Each
NE511	

PISTOL GRIP NOZZLE

- Max. Pressure: 100 psi
- Trigger Type: Rear-Trigger
- Continuous-spray stainless steel clip

aurora tools



NM814



NM815



NM816



NM817

Model No.	Body Material	Description	For use with	Price /Each
NON-INSULATED				
NM814	Zinc & TPR	Vinyl molded comfort grip, threaded for attaching accessories	Cold Water	
INSULATED				
NM816*	Zinc & TPR	Threaded for attaching accessories	Warm & Cold Water	
NM815	Zinc & ABS	Ergonomic grip for longer usage, screen filter prevents clogs	Warm & Cold Water	
NM817*	Zinc & TPR	Threaded for attaching accessories	Hot & Cold Water	

* Heavy-duty construction & components

INSULATED AQUAGUN®

- Threaded front accessory attachment w/protective cover
- Poly-clad metal body for hot and cold water insulation
- Heavy-duty construction and components
- Brass stem knob
- Continuous spray clips
- Instant On/Off control

Model No. ND546
Price/Each \$



INDUSTRIAL HOT WATER AQUAGUN®

- Heavy-duty, insulated, poly-clad zinc body
- For use with water temperatures up to 160°F (71°C)
- Solid brass stem and spray adjustment knob for long product life
- Stainless steel locking clip
- Threaded front, with protective cover, for accessory attachment

Model No. NE101
Price/Each \$



FRONT-TRIGGER 7-PATTERN AQUAGUN®

- Heavy-duty metal construction
- Built-in flow-control
- Slip-resistant rubberized grip, trigger and head
- Easy, one finger trigger lock
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ124
Price/Each \$



INSULATED PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Threaded front protected cover prevents damage
- Ergonomic grip for long term comfort
- Water-saver dial controls volume
- Comfort grip spray control knob
- Thumb On/Off control
- Screen filter prevents clogs

Model No. ND941
Price/Each \$



REAR-TRIGGER 7-PATTERN AQUAGUN®

- Heavy-duty metal construction
- Patterns for all watering needs
- Slip-resistant rubberized grip, trigger and head
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ178
Price/Each \$



PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Vinyl molded comfort grip
- Stainless steel spring
- Hold-open clip
- All brass valve stem with permanent adjusting nut
- Powder coated nozzle
- Male hose threaded for attaching accessories

Model No. ND904
Price/Each \$



REAR-TRIGGER, ADJUSTABLE TIP NOZZLE AQUAGUN®

- Heavy-duty metal construction
- Metal tip adjusts from fine spray to jet
- Slip-resistant rubberized grip, trigger and head
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ179
Price/Each \$



HEAVY-DUTY METAL PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Durable metal construction
- Classic nozzle design
- Built-in trigger lock
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ177
Price/Each \$



HOSES, NOZZLES & ACCESSORIES



FAIRLAWN™ WATERSAVER™ LIGHT DUTY GARDEN HOSES

- Light duty hose is built for occasional garden chores
- 3 ply nylon reinforced construction
- Lightweight
- High impact plastic female coupling
- Material: Nylon
- Couplings: Plastic



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ400	1/2" x 25'	
NJ401	1/2" x 50'	
NJ402	1/2" x 100'	

WEATHERFLEX™ MEDIUM DUTY GARDEN HOSES

- Built tough for medium duty use in all temperatures
- Solid brass couplings along with a knit reinforcement
- Added reinforcement for kink resistance
- Highly visible green colour
- Material: Vinyl
- Couplings: Brass



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ403	5/8" x 25'	
NJ404	5/8" x 50'	
NJ405	5/8" x 75'	
NJ406	5/8" x 100'	

SWAN® HOT WATER RUBBER HOSES

- Handles hot water up to 200° F (94° C)
- Rugged abrasion resistant outer cover
- Industrial-style reinforcement for maximum flexibility
- High performance burst-400 PSI
- Equipped with nickel plated crush proof brass couplings
- Material: Rubber



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ407	5/8" x 25'	
NJ408	5/8" x 50'	

SCOTT'S™ MAXFLEX® PREMIUM DUTY GARDEN HOSES

- Maximum kink resistance hose
- Flexible and easy to handle
- High burst strength 500 PSI, kink resistant
- Lay-Flat Technology means the hose snaps back in shape
- Specifically designed for rugged every day use
- Drinking water safe with bacteria and mold inhibitors
- Lead free aluminum crush proof couplings
- Material: PVC
- Couplings: Aluminum



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ420	5/8" x 50'	
NJ422	5/8" x 100'	

SWAN® COMMERCIAL DUTY RUBBER HOSES

- Abrasion resistant cover with high burst strength
- Professional-grade reinforcement for maximum strength
- Features Seal-Tite leak-proof couplings
- Resists damage from heat, sub-zero weather and normal wear and tear
- Stays flexible in extreme weather conditions
- Lifetime warranty
- Material: Rubber
- Couplings: Brass



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ412	5/8" x 25'	
NJ413	5/8" x 50'	
NJ414	5/8" x 75'	
NJ415	5/8" x 100'	

ELEMENT™ MARINE & RV WATER HOSES

- High performance aluminum couplings
- Lead free, phthalate safe
- Safe for drinking water
- High burst strength 300 PSI, kink resistant
- Material: PVC



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ416	1/2" x 25'	
NJ417	1/2" x 50'	
NJ418	5/8" x 25'	
NJ419	5/8" x 50'	

WATER BROOM™

- Fast and easily clean any well drained surface in about 1/5 the time it takes with a water hose using about 1/10 the water
- Attaches to any hose and converts any portable water system into a manoeuvrable stream
- Models **NA099** to **NA101**, assembled steel construction with brass nozzles
- Model **NA103**, non-assembled steel construction with brass and rubber nozzles
- Ideal for parking lots, loading docks, unloading areas



Model No.	Req. Pressure at Connection PSI	Nozzles	Cleaning Width"	Price /Each
NA099	35	5	24	
NA100	40	7	36	
NA101	45	8	42	
NA103	50	6	32	

20-PIECE HOSE REPAIR KITS

- 20 pieces of assorted hose washers
- Ideal for repairing leaking connections
- Comes with two hose end caps
- Reclosable storage box

Model No. NJ430
Price/Each \$



NEVERLEAK™ HOSE REEL CART

- Hose reel cart
- 4' leader hose with brass couplings
- 6" wheels
- Holds 150' of 5/8" hose
- Rugged, all poly construction
- Fold-down handle for convenient storage
- Notches in top brace holds hose ends for easy transportation
- Weight: 10.10 lbs.
- Comes fully assembled

Model No. ND517
Price/Each \$



Hose not included



HOSE HANGERS

- Poly hose hanger, slotted shelf for hose accessories
- Capacity: 150' hose

Model No. ND042
Price/Each \$

- Poly hose hanger
- Capacity: 150' hose

Model No. ND038
Price/Each \$

- Ribbed steel hose hanger
- Capacity: 150' hose

Model No. NE111
Price/Each \$



NEVERLEAK™ WALL MOUNT HOSE REELS

- Poly construction with aluminum water system
- 8x stronger than regular poly system
- Corrosion resistant
- Easy spin and manual hose guide
- Tray for gardening accessories
- Capacity: 225' of 5/8" hose
- 5-year warranty (metal part) and 2-year warranty (poly part)
- Hose not included

Model No. NJ176
Price/Each \$



HIFLO™ METAL WATER SHUT-OFF VALVES

- Provides less water flow restrictions
- Oversized knob for ease of use
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ125
Price/Each \$



HIFLO™ METAL HOSE 2-WAY "Y" CONNECTORS

- Provides less water flow restrictions
- Connect two hoses to one faucet
- Oversized knob for ease of use
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ126
Price/Each \$



AQUATIMER™ MECHANICAL WATER TIMERS

- "Egg Timer" design measures actual time not water flow
- On/off to use like a faucet
- Works with low pressure drip and soaker hoses
- 2-Year warranty

Model No. NJ127
Price/Each \$



AQUATIMER™ DIGITAL WATER TIMER

- Easy to program
- Large LCD screen
- Entire program visible at a glance
- Metal coupling nut with rubberized grip
- Retains programming through battery change
- 7-year warranty
- Max. Time Setting: 24 hrs.
- No. of Stations: 1
- Max. On/Off Cycles: 24

Model No. NJ453
Price/Each \$



HIFLO™ METAL 4-WAY HOSE VALVES

- Durable metal construction
- Large size allows greater water flow
- Large knob for easy operation

Model No. NJ181
Price/Each \$



WASH & FILL HOSE CONNECTOR

- Adjustable hose connection hub
- Allows for hand washing or bucket fill without disconnecting the hose
- Durable construction designed to be attached to the faucet all season
- Thread Size: 3/4"

Model No. NJ429
Price/Each \$



OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

RECYCLED PLASTIC PICNIC TABLES

- 100% recycled plastic
- Guaranteed not to rust or crack, eliminating the need for component replacement
- Molded-in colour feature means no painting is ever required
- Impervious to graffiti, dirt and vandal carvings
- Paint and magic marker can be removed with either soap and water or a commercial solvent
- Ideal for parks, downtown areas, and outdoor eating facilities
- Available in brown or grey



Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ND422	6' Step Over w/Black Plastic Legs	Grey	340	
ND423	6' Step Over w/Black Plastic Legs	Brown	340	
ND424	8' Step Over w/Black plastic Legs HDCP* - Both Ends 6' Seats	Grey	405	
ND425	8' Step Over w/Black Plastic Legs HDCP* - Both Ends 6' Seats	Brown	405	
ND426	6' Walk Thru w/Black Plastic Legs	Grey	360	
ND427	6' Walk Thru w/Black Plastic Legs	Brown	360	
ND429	8' Walk Thru w/Black Plastic Legs HDCP* - One end 8' Seats	Brown	455	

* HDCP: Handicap accessible.

RECYCLED PLASTIC PARK BENCHES

- Perfect outdoor accessory for schools, corporate grounds, parks, golf courses and commercial applications
- Solid construction is made to withstand hard use and provide a high quality, cost effective alternative to wood or concrete
- Made with 100% recycled plastic
- Available in grey or brown



Model No.	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
6' HIGH-BACK BENCHES			
ND450	Grey	155	
ND451	Brown	155	
4' HIGH-BACK BENCHES			
ND452	Grey	105	
ND453	Brown	105	

RECYCLED PLASTIC HEXAGON PICNIC TABLES

- 100% recycled plastic
- Guaranteed not to rust or crack
- Molded-in colour feature means no painting is ever required
- Impervious to graffiti, dirt, and vandal carvings
- Paint and magic marker can be removed with either soap and water or a commercial solvent
- Ideal for parks, downtown areas and outdoor eating facilities



Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ130	Regular Hexagon	Cedar	333	
NJ131	Regular Hexagon	Grey	333	
NJ132	Regular Hexagon	Brown	333	
NJ133	Handicap Accessible	Cedar	295	
NJ134	Handicap Accessible	Grey	295	
NJ135	Handicap Accessible	Brown	295	



RECYCLED PLASTIC OUTDOOR PICNIC TABLES

- Recycled plastic structure and slats
- Ideal for outside office buildings, parks, rest areas, golf courses
- Available in 5 colours



Colour	Grey	Walnut	Green	Sand	Redwood	Description	Price/Each
Model No.	NJ034	NJ035	NJ036	NJ037	NJ038	6' Park Picnic Table	

RECYCLED PLASTIC OUTDOOR PARK BENCHES

- Recycled plastic structure and slats
- Ideal for outside office buildings, parks, rest areas, golf courses
- Available in 5 colours



Colour	Grey	Umber	Green	Sand	Redwood	Description	Price/Each
Model No.	NJ024	NJ025	NJ026	NJ027	NJ028	5' Park Bench	
Model No.	NJ029	NJ030	NJ031	NJ032	NJ033	6' Park Bench	

STREAM BENCHES

- All-metal heavy gauge construction, 12 gauge HRS
- Built-in arm rests
- Ergonomic, with lumbar support
- Stacked three high for efficient and cost-effective transport
- 48" W x 25" D x 34" H
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Holes provided for anchor mounting, anchors not included
- No assembly required



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ197	Green	
NJ198	Blue	
NJ199	Red	
NJ200	Black	
NJ201	Yellow	

2X4 BASICS® PARK BENCH

- Just add 2x4's to make your 2x4 Basics® Park Bench / Chair
- Make a sturdy table any size up to 6 feet (1.8 m) long
- Unit stands 32 inches to the top of the back with a 17 inch seat height when assembled
- Only straight, 90° cuts are required, no mitres or angles
- Stain, paint, or finish the wood to fit your style and application, or use treated lumber
- Unit is shipped with 2 plastic ends and hardware
- Fasteners and lumber sold separately
- Colour: Sand
- Length: 72"
- Width: 15"
- Height: 32"
- Constructed of: Polyethylene

Model No. NJ442
Price/Each \$



BICYCLE RACKS

Sturdy racks for safe, convenient bicycle parking. Perfect for office buildings, parks, shopping centres and schools. Can be permanently anchored directly to the cement.

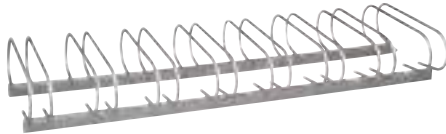
Choose from the following three models:



STYLE #4

- Galvanized finish
- Capacity for 8 bikes
- 5'11" Long
- 24" Wide
- All welded construction

Model No. NJ115
Price/Each \$



STYLE #5

- Galvanized finish
- Capacity for 12 bikes
- 74" Long
- 27" Wide
- 36" High
- All welded construction

Model No. ND921
Price/Each \$



STYLE #5A

- Galvanized finish
- Capacity for 6 bikes
- 3' Long
- 27" Wide
- 36" High
- All welded construction

Model No. ND924
Price/Each \$



THE LINGUINI 5-BIKE RACKS

- All-metal construction, 2" x 3/8" HRS plate
- Easy installation in any location
- 45" W x 2" D x 30" H
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Holes provided for anchor mounting, anchors not included



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ187	Green	
NJ188	Blue	
NJ189	Red	
NJ190	Black	
NJ191	Yellow	

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 3'
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water-resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance

STANDARD DUTY BLUE

- 8 x 8 weave density
- 100 micrometers (4-mil) thick



HEAVY-DUTY WHITE

- 10 x 10 weave density
- 150 micrometers (6-mil)
- Four corner patches for added strength



Four corner patches for added strength.
(Heavy-duty white tarps only).

Model No.	W'	x	L'	Price/Each
STANDARD DUTY BLUE				
NI768	5	x	7	
NI769	6	x	8	
NI770	8	x	10	
NI771	10	x	12	
NI772	10	x	20	
NI773	12	x	16	
NI774	16	x	20	
NI775	18	x	24	
NI776	20	x	30	
NI777	24	x	30	
NI778	30	x	40	
NI779	40	x	60	
JC510	30	x	50	
JC511	40	x	50	

Model No.	W'	x	L'	Price/Each
HEAVY-DUTY WHITE				
NI780	6	x	8	
NI781	8	x	10	
NI782	10	x	12	
NI783	12	x	16	
NI784	16	x	20	
JC512	17	x	24	
JC513	20	x	30	
NI785	24	x	30	
JC514	30	x	40	
JC515	30	x	50	
JC625	40	x	50	
JB508	40	x	60	



BIKE STOP BIKE RACKS

- All-metal construction, heavy gauge HRS
- 2-ring design
- Square tube deters use of pipe cutters
- Easy installation in any location
- Surface or imbedded concrete mounting
- 12" W x 4.6" D x 36" H
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Holes provided for anchor mounting, anchors not included



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ192	Green	
NJ193	Blue	
NJ194	Red	
NJ195	Black	
NJ196	Yellow	

OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

STORAGE SHEDS

- Durable: Leak-resistant, dent-resistant, weather-resistant
- Maintenance free: No rot, no rust, no problems
- Heavy duty, impact resistant floor included
- Easy to assemble
- Lockable (lock not included)
- Colour: Sandalwood/Onyx



NJ244

Model No.	Storage Capacity	Size	W"	x	O.A. Dim. D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ243	53 cu.ft.	Small	55	x	28	x	77	110	
NJ244	106 cu.ft.	Medium	55	x	52	x	77	155	
NJ245	159 cu.ft.	Large	55	x	76	x	77	195	

HEAVY-DUTY RUBBERMAID® PLASTIC CABINETS

- Durable resin construction is easy to clean, will not rust or crack
- Functional and modular organization
- Doors are lockable (locks not included)
- Quick assembly without tools
- Ventilated shelves hold 180 lbs. each



MH722



MH724

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH722	36 x 18 x 72	3	55	
MH724	36 x 18 x 37	1	28	

RUBBERMAID® VERTICAL STORAGE SHEDS

- Storage capacity: 17 cu. ft.
 - Durable: leak-resistant, dent-resistant, weather-resistant
 - Maintenance free: No rot, no rust, no problems
 - Heavy-duty, impact resistant floor included
 - Lockable (lock not included)
 - Inside dimensions: 2'2" W x 1'7" D x 5'7" H
 - Easy to assemble
 - Colour : Olive, sand stone
- Model No. ND561
Mfg. No. 3749-01-OLVSS
Price/Each \$



RUBBERMAID® HORIZONTAL STORAGE SHEDS

- Durable: Leak-resistant, dent-resistant, weather-resistant
- Maintenance free: No rot, no rust, no problems
- Heavy duty, impact resistant floor included
- Easy to assemble
- Lockable (lock not included)
- Colour: Sandalwood



NJ237

Model No.	Storage Capacity	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ238	18 cu. ft.	56 x 28 x 36	50	
NJ237	32 cu. ft.	60 x 32 x 47	93	

OUTDOOR POLY SHELTERS

- Provides great protection for anything from the outdoor elements
 - Two-wall design can be used as a windbreaker for entrances to buildings
 - Use as an outdoor shelter to provide protection for up to six people with seating for four
 - Sand ballast base prevents the need for anchoring to a cement slab (sand not included)
 - Dimensions: 7' L x 6' W x 7' H
 - Colour: Grey or tan
 - Available in three-wall design and two-wall design to meet smoking regulations for most areas
- F.O.B. Sherbrooke, Quebec



MK711



MK672

Model No.	No. of Walls	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK672	3	Tan	465	
MK673	2	Tan	455	
MK710	3	Grey	465	
MK711	2	Grey	455	

GROUNDKEEPER TUSCAN™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Column-style design
- Slide-out canister ash collection system, is a "no stoop" ergonomic emptying design
- Molded-in colour polymer body with UV inhibitors, will not fade, chip, or rust
- Contrasting colour silk-screened cigarette symbol, draws attention to units function
- Powder-coated aluminum cap will not burn or melt
- Galvanized steel ash canister
- Heavy steel base plate, will not fall over under windy conditions or if bumped
- Fastener and cable security kit available, model **NI688**
- Dimensions: 13" L x 13" W x 38 1/2" H
- Weight: 12.6 lbs.

Model No. NI686 Black
Price/Each \$

Model No. NI687 Sand Stone
Price/Each \$



SECURITY KITS

Model No. NI688
Price/Each \$

GROUNDKEEPER™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Restricted opening shields cigarette butts from view, weather and reduces oxygen flow, quickly extinguishing cigarettes
- Galvanized steel canister securely holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- Two-piece design makes cleaning quick and easy
- Flame-retardant injection-molded plastic won't rust or fade
- Factory Mutual and CSFM approved for fire safety
- Can be bolted or tied to concrete for security
- Dimensions:
12 1/4" L x 12 1/4" W x 39 3/4" H

Model No. NI553
Price/Each \$



NIPPER

- 40" shaft makes it easy to reach objects in awkward places
- Comfortable ergonomic handle provides secure grip
- Aluminum shaft is durable yet lightweight

Model No. NI239
Price/Each \$



CONTRACTOR LINERS

- Bags are on a roll in a dispensing carton
- Easily pull out one bag at a time
- Type: Open Top
- Length: 48"
- Width: 35"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Recycled Material
- Strength: Strong



Model No.	Qty /Pkg	Thickness Mils	Price /Each
JG735	30	2	
JG736	20	3	
JG737	15	4	

TRASH'N STASH KITS

- Portable garbage bag stand
- Folds in for easy storage
- Ideal for fall, lawn and garden clean-up
- Includes one case of 200 black strong garbage bags (model **NG374**) 30" x 38"

Model No. PC353

Price/Each \$

Model No. ND008 Frame only

Price/Each \$



LITTER SCOOPS & PICK UPS



NH456

NI239



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
SCOOPS		
NH456	Litter Scoop, Complete	
NH457	Litter Scoop, Hoop Only	
NH458	Litter Scoop, Bag Only	
PICKERS		
NI239	40"	



STREET BASKETS

- Ruggedly constructed of heavy gauge expanded steel
- Curled top edging and rolled bottom permit safe and easy handling
- Six equally spaced vertical ribs welded to the top rim
- Drain holes provided in the bottom
- Entire unit is hot dipped galvanized after fabrication for maximum corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" Dia. x 32" H
- Capacity: 52 US gallons
- Weight: 33 lbs.

Model No. NA908

Price/Each \$



YARD-GARD® PRE-GALVANIZED STEEL GARBAGE CANS

- Cover is deeply formed and has reinforcing ribs for extra strength
- Deeply formed bottom for extra strength, raise 5/8" for longer life and handling ease
- 3/16" wire rolled top
- Smooth edged and riveted handles
- 30-gauge pre-galvanized steel resulting in a smooth, bright, rustproof finish
- Includes: Single handled self-locking cover



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG314	14	17 x 23	8	
NG315	16 1/2	17 x 26 3/4	8.5	

OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

SHAX® 6000 HEAVY-DUTY WORK TENTS

- Versatile and durable instant shelter provides fast, long lasting relief from the sun, wind, and rain
- 300D Polyester top with polyurethane and UV coatings
- Powder coated steel frame
- ABS plastic sliders for convenient height adjustment
- 10' x 10' foot-print, peak height 14'
- Double vented top
- Reinforced corners
- Includes: Heavy-duty ground stakes, ropes, and wheeled bag for easy transport and storage
- Weight: 46 lbs.
- Optional side panel available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEC718	12900	Tent	
SEC719	12998	Side Panel	
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights	

SHAX® 6010 LIGHT-WEIGHT TENTS

- Instant pop-up shelter provides fast relief from elements at a cost effective price
- 210D polyester top with PU coating
- Hammer tone steel frame
- Pull pin sliders for convenient height adjustment between 10'-14' (3.05 m - 4.27 m)
- 10' x 10' (3 m x 3 m) foot print, peak height of 14' (4.27 m)
- Reinforced corners
- Wheeled storage bag
- Meets CPAI-84 flame resistance standard
- Weight: 44 lbs.
- Optional side panel available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ785	12910	Tent	
SEC719	12998	Side Panel	
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights	

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING BENCHES

- Durable high-density polyethylene construction
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Dimensions: 72" L x 12" W x 17" H
- Folded dimensions: 36" L x 12" W x 4" H
- Weight: 20 lbs.

Model No. ON699
Price/Each \$



POLYPROPYLENE ROUND FOLDING TABLES

- Multi purpose
- Lightweight, durable and portable
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- High strength 19-gauge, 1 1/8" diameter steel tubular legs have welded crossbars for durability and stability

Chairs (ON602)
not included



Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
		L"	W"	H"		
OK137	Round	48 x	48 x	29	31	
OK138	Round	60 x	60 x	29	47	

POLYETHYLENE FOLD-IN-HALF TABLES

- Blow-molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with ability to fold the table in half to 3 1/2" thick for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Easy to clean
- Dimensions: 72" L x 30" W x 29" H
- Capacity: 350 lbs.

Model No. ON601
Price/Each \$



POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Capacity: 500 lbs.



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ON598	48 x 24 x 29	22	
ON599	72 x 30 x 29	35	
ON600	96 x 30 x 29	50	



TUFF-JOB™ HP WIPERS INTERFOLD POPUP

- Ideal replacements for rental shop towels or rags
- Excellent durability, strength, absorbency, and solvent resistance
- Perfect for heavy-duty machine & part wiping, applying solvents or thinners, adhesive cleaning, cable lubricant removal, tool clean-ups, and applying stains
- The ideal choice for applications that require resistance to solvents and virtually lint free wiping – applying aircraft solvents, wiping down print presses or plates and solvents for furniture stains
- Allow you to control costs through reusability, consistent case count, size, and quality



JC037



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JH470	W610	White	1	16.75 x 9.75	126	
JC037	W711	Blue	1	16.75 x 9.75	125	

SPF 30 SUNSCREEN INDIVIDUAL USE POUCHES

- Broad spectrum protection against UVA/UVB rays
- Water resistant and sweat resistant
- Dermatologist tested
- Provides high sunburn protection
- PABA-free
- Three year shelf life
- Size: 10 ml
- Pouches/box: 50

Model No. JD319
Price/Each \$



SPF 30 SUNSCREEN

- 120-ml (4 oz) bottle lotion
- Broad spectrum protection against UVA/UVB rays
- Water resistant and sweat resistant
- Dermatologist tested
- Provides high sunburn protection
- PABA-free

Model No. JD320
Price/Each \$



SPF 30 SUNSCREEN

- 1L (34 oz) bottle lotion
- Broad spectrum protection against UVA/UVB rays
- Water resistant and sweat resistant
- Dermatologist tested
- Provides high sunburn protection
- PABA-free

Model No. JD322
Price/Each \$



GOJO® SCRUBBING TOWELS

- Cleans the dirtiest hands without water
- Clean oils, grease, lubricants, asphalt, dirt, inks, paints polyurethane, urethanes, sealants, epoxies, adhesives and caulks
- Dual textured towels
- Scrubbing side removes stubborn soils while the smooth side provides quick dirt absorption tough on grime



JB624

JB625

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JB623	6398-02	Bucket 170 pieces	
JB624	6396-06	Bucket 72 pieces	
JB625	6383-06	Canister 25 pieces	
JB626	6380-04	Display carton 80 pieces	

SKEETSAFE® INSECT REPELLANT

- 25% DEET will provide up to 6 hours of continuous protection
- Large 4" x 8" single use disposable insect repellent towelettes provide a full 32 square inches of material
- 1 oz. per sq/yd material with excellent dispensing properties and tear strength
- Ultimate in portability: purse, pocket, glove box or fanny sack
- 20 towelettes/box

Model No. JD314
Price/Each \$



SKEETSAFE® INSECT REPELLANT AEROSOL CAN

- 25% DEET formula provides up to 6 hours of protection
- Convenient sized 110 gram aerosol can, may be stored in a tool box, glove compartment, first aid kits, nap-sacks, etc.
- Ozone friendly

Model No. JD315
Price/Each \$



WASP & HORNET SPRAY

- Controls wasps, bees, hornets and yellow jackets
- Solvent based using carbon dioxide
- Dielectric strength of 35 kV min
- Can be used around electrical wires and transformers with a higher safety margin than a water based product
- Shoots a continuous stream up to 2.5 meters
- 350 g/12.35 oz

Model No. JD318
Price/Each \$



SKEETSAFE® 1012 DEET-FREE INSECT REPELLENTS

- DEET Free
- Formulated using Icaridin; a newly approved substitute to DEET
- Provides 10 hours of protection against black flies and 12 hours protection against mosquitoes and ticks
- Will not damage fishing lines, plastic or any other synthetic materials
- It feels good on the skin, not oily, greasy or sticky
- Fragrance free
- Contains Aloe Vera & Vitamin E
- Can be used on children 6 months or older
- This is a remarkable new product that does not expose the user to the health risks of DEET
- Type: Spray
- Container Size: 100 ml

Model No. JG991
Price/Each \$

